Coalesse Seating and Occasional Tables Volume 5a

▶For more detailed product information, see the *Coalesse Specification Guides* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Terms and Conditions 2
Sample Order Form 6
Steelcase Showrooms and Manufacturing Locations 8

Seating/Occasional Tables 9
- Lounge Seating 31
- Guest/Side/Stack Seating 191
- Collaboration Seating 217
- Occasional Tables 225

Surface Materials 235
Resources 273

▶For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.

October 2026

Terms and Conditions

Customer Information

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

For more information, please contact your participating Steelcase GSA dealer.

Sample Order Form

Sample Order Form

ORDER FOR SUPPLIES OR SERVICES

PAGE ____ OF ____ PAGES

IMPORTANT: Mark all packages and papers with contract and/or order numbers.

DATE OF ORDER	CONTRACT NO. (*If any*)	ORDER NO.	REQUISITION/REFERENCE NO.
1 4-15-24	2 47QSMS24D0034	3 10 - 000	

ISSUING OFFICE (*Address correspondence to*)

4 GSA
1 Town Street
City, State, Zip
Name and Telephone Number

SHIP TO: (*Consignee and address, ZIP Code*)

5 GSA
2 Town Street
City, State, Zip
Name and Telephone Number

TO: CONTRACTOR (*Name, address and ZIP Code*)

6 Steelcase Inc.
c/o Participating Dealer
901 44th Street, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Attn: Solutions Fullfillment Team
CH-2W-SS (GSA)

Cage Code: 39880

TYPE OF ORDER

☐ A. PURCHASE — Reference your_____

Please furnish the following on the terms and conditions specified on both sides of this order and on the attached sheets, if any, including delivery as indicated. This purchase is negotiated under authority of:

☐ B. DELIVERY — Except for billing instructions on the reverse, this delivery order is subject to instructions contained on this side only of this form and is issued subject to the terms and conditions of the above-numbered contract.

ACCOUNTING AND APPROPRIATION DATA

REQUISITIONING OFFICE

BUSINESS CLASSIFICATION (*Check appropriate box(es)*)

20 ☐ SMALL ☒ OTHER THAN SMALL ☐ DISADVANTAGED ☐ WOMEN-OWNED

FCA DESTINATION	GOVERNMENT NO.	DELIVER TO FCA DESTINATION ON OR BEFORE (*Date*)	DISCOUNT TERMS
7		8 ARO date	9 Net 30 days
PLACE OF INSPECTION AND ACCEPTANCE			

(See reverse for Rejections)

ITEM NO. (A)	SUPPLIES OR SERVICES (B)	QUANTITY ORDERED (C)	UNIT (D)	UNIT PRICE (E)	AMOUNT (F)	QUANTITY ACCEPTED (G)
1	10 One lot of Steelcase Office Furniture: See attached specifications	13 1		14 $000	15 $000	
2	11 Design: $65.49/hour	2 hrs		$000	$000	
3	12 Installation	1		$000	$000	

SEE BILLING INSTRUCTIONS ON REVERSE	SHIPPING POINT	GROSS SHIPPING WEIGHT	INVOICE NO.		(H) TOT. (*Cont. pages*)
	MAIL INVOICE TO: (*Include ZIP Code*) 17 GSA, 3 Town Street, City, State, Zip			16 $000	(i). GRAND TOTAL

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA BY (*Signature*) ▶ 18 Contracting Officer signature and telephone no.

NAME (*Typed*) 19 John Doe, Department Manager
TITLE: CONTRACTING/ORDERING OFFICER

NSN 7540_01_152_8083 50347-101

OPTIONAL FORM 347 (10-83)
Prescribed by GSA
FAR (48 CFR) 53.213 (e)

1. Order date
2. Contract number
3. Order number
4. Issuing office: Requester name and telephone number
5. Shipping address: Contact name and telephone number
6. Contractor:
   Steelcase Inc.
   c/o Participating Dealer
   901 - 44th Street, S.E.
   Grand Rapids, MI 49508
   Attn: Solutions Fulfillment Team
7. FCA destination
8. ARO date (After Receipt of Order)
9. Terms: Net 30 days
10. Complete product description, including SIN number, style number, all applicable surface materials.
11. Separate line for design
12. Separate line for installation
13. Quantity ordered
14. Individual unit price
15. Amount (quantity x unit price)
16. Total cost
17. Invoice address
18. Authorized contracting officer signature and telephone number
19. Authorized contracting officer name and title (typed)
20. Steelcase is the seller of record and is not registered as “small,” “disadvantaged,” or “woman-owned.” If one of these boxes is checked in error, a modification will be required.

Please note on order that all invoice payments must be sent to:

Steelcase Inc.
62087 Collection Center Dr.
Chicago, IL 60693-0620

Storage and Delays
(Open Market) In the event that the site is not accessible, or safe and adequate storage space is not available during installation, the furnishings will be stored until delivery or installation can be accomplished. Pricing for storage will be negotiated on a project-by-project basis. Invoices will be sent to the local government purchasing facility upon delivery of the furniture to a designated storage facility. Steelcase shall provide notice to the Government purchasing facility that the furnishings are available for inspection by the Government at the Storage facility. Upon this notice, the Government, or representative for the Government, must inspect and accept the furniture prior to payment of any invoice. The inspection and acceptance must be completed within 15 days. Payment will be made by the Government 30 days after acceptance of the furniture.

Steelcase Showrooms and Manufacturing Locations

Showrooms

Atlanta
Steelcase Inc.
Suite 280
1545 Peachtree Street NE
Atlanta, GA 30309
Phone: (404) 523-2201

Chicago
Steelcase Worklife Chicago
Suite 300
222 Merchandise Mart
Chicago, IL 60654-1174
Phone: (312) 321-3720

Dallas
Steelcase Inc.
1616 Hi Line Drive
Dallas, TX 75207
Phone: (214) 871-3044

Grand Rapids
Steelcase Inc.
901 44th Street, SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508-7594
Phone: (616) 247-2710

New York
Steelcase Worklife New York
4 Columbus Circle
New York, NY 10019-1100
Phone: (212) 445-8800

Philadelphia
Steelcase Inc.
One Liberty Place
1650 Market Street, 3rd Floor
Philadelphia, PA 19103-7307
Phone: (215) 561-5331

San Francisco
Steelcase Inc.
Suite 110
475 Brannan Street
San Francisco, CA 94107
Phone: (415) 344-6700

Washington D.C.
Steelcase Inc.
1000 F St NW #1000
Washington, DC 20004

Los Angeles
1150 S Olive St
Los Angeles, CA 90015
Phone: (310) 633-2200

Manufacturing Sites

Amex de Mexico
Calle 5 Sur No.160
Ciudad Industrial
Tijuana, Mexico B.C. 22500
Phone: 52-662-342-6234

Athens
214 Durham Drive
Athens, AL 35611
Phone: (256) 232-8112

Grand Rapids Wood Furniture
4100 68th Street SE
Caledonia, MI 49316
Phone: (616) 698-5735

Kentwood Distribution Center
4384 52nd Street SE
Kentwood, MI 49512-9673

Kentwood West
4360 52nd Street SE
Kentwood, MI 49512

Worktools
901 44th Street SE
Grand Rapids, MI 49508
Phone: (616) 247-2710

Reynosa Plant
Ave. Prologis S/N Ed. 8 Suite
801 Prologis Park Pharr Bridge
Reynosa,
Tamaulipas, Mx CP. 88780
Phone: 52-899-263-9000

Seating/Occasional Tables

Statement of Line 10

Lounge Seating (SIN 33721) 31
Guest/Side/Stack Seating (SIN 33721) 191
Collaboration Seating (SIN 33721) 217
Occasional Tables (SIN 33721) 225

Statement of Line

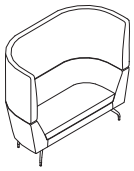
Lounge Seating

Aspect

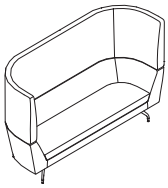
Specifying
▶ Pages 32–46



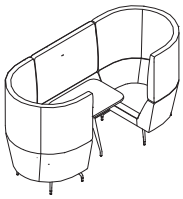
One Seat Work Unit with Curved Arm



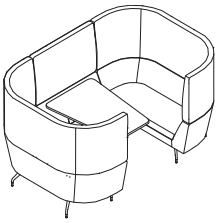
Two Seat Work Unit with Curved Arm



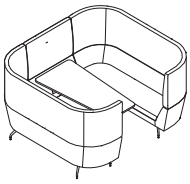
Three Seat Work Unit with Curved Arm



Two Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table



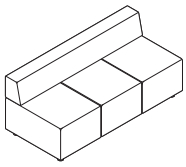
Four Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table



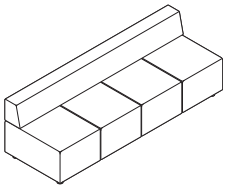
Six Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table

Await Lounge System

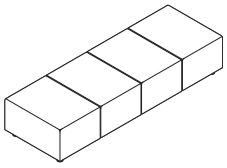
Specifying
▶ Page 50



Three-Seat Lounge



Four-Seat Lounge



Four-Seat Bench



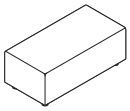
Mobile Ottoman

Statement of Line

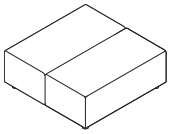
Lounge Seating, continued

Await Lounge System Connector Benches and Tables

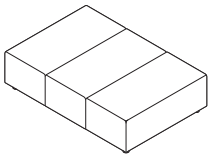
Specifying
▶ Pages 52 and 53



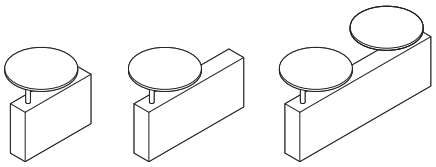
1-Section Connector Bench



2-Section Connector Bench



3-Section Connector Bench



Connector Tables

Bob Lounge Chairs

Specifying
▶ Page 56



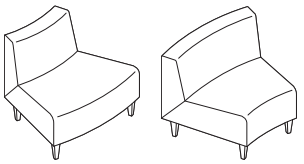
Lounge Chair



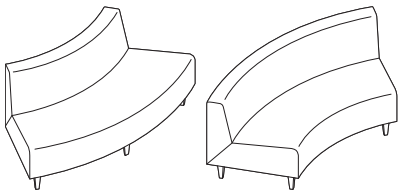
Lounge Chair with Headrest

Circa Lounge System

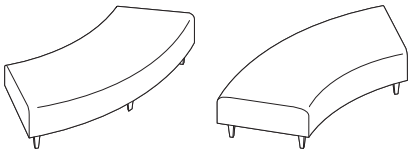
Specifying
▶ Page 58



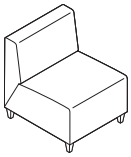
30˚ Outside/Inside
Facing Wedge
1-Seat Lounge



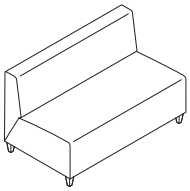
60˚ Wedge
2-Seat Lounge



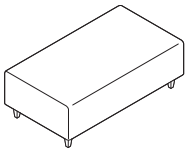
Wedge Bench



Straight Seat
1-Seat Lounge



Straight
2-Seat Lounge



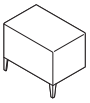
Straight Bench

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests and Ottoman

Specifying
▶ Page 62



Straight Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



Straight Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



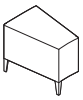
15˚ Inside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



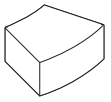
15˚ Inside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



15˚ Outside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



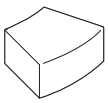
15˚ Outside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



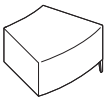
30˚ Inside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



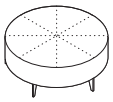
30˚ Inside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs



30˚ Outside Armrest
Intermediate without Legs



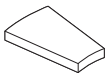
30˚ Outside Armrest
End-of-Run with Two Legs

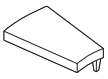


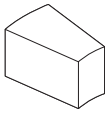
Round Ottoman

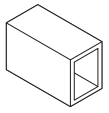
Circa Lounge System Modular Tables

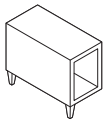
Specifying
▶ Page 64

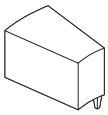

15˚ Low Wedge Table, Ganging

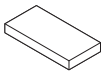

15˚ Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

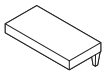

15˚ High Wedge Table, Ganging

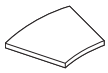

Straight High Table, Ganging

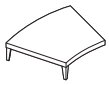

Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs


15˚ High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

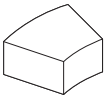

Straight Low Table, Ganging

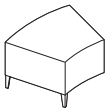

Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

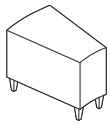

30˚ Low Wedge Table, Ganging

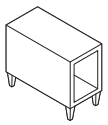

30˚ Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs


30˚ End-of-Run with One Leg


30˚ High Wedge Table, Ganging

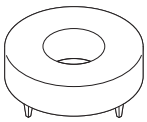

30˚ High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs


High Wedge


High Straight

Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

Specifying
▶ Page 67

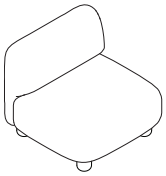

Round

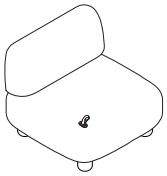
Statement of Line *continued*

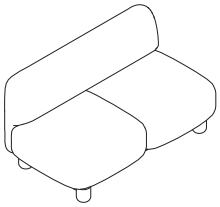
Lounge Seating, continued

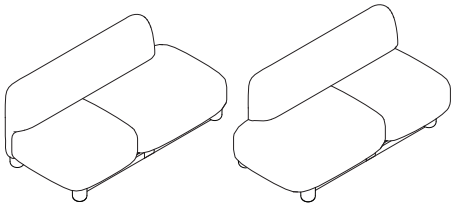
Coalesse Ensemble Standalone Lounge *(feet included; armrest(s) available as an option)*

Specifying
▶ Page 70


1-Seat Fixed Lounge

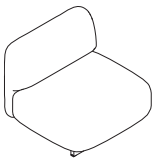

1-Seat Performance Lounge

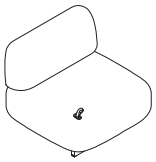

2-Seat Lounge

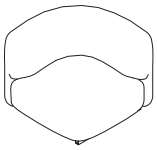

2-Seat Chaise

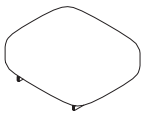
Coalesse Ensemble Modular Lounge System *(feet specified separately)*

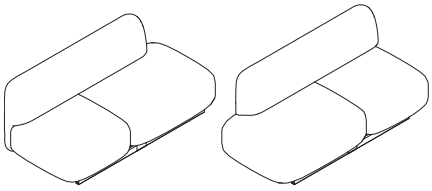
Specifying
▶ Pages 74–82

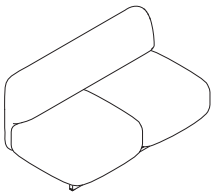

1-Seat Fixed Lounge

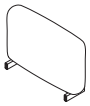

1-Seat Performance Lounge


1-Seat Corner Lounge


Backless Bench

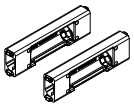

2-Seat Chaise

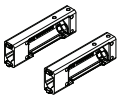

2-Seat Lounge


End Armrest


End Feet

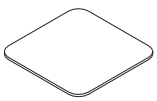

Middle Feet

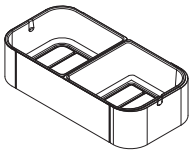

Connector Kit


Armrest End Connector


Corner Ganging Kit


In-Line Rectangular Table


In-Line Square Table

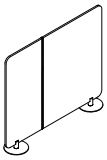

Planter

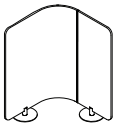
Statement of Line

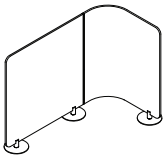
Lounge Seating, continued

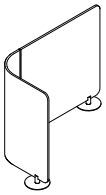
Coalesse Ensemble Freestanding Screens

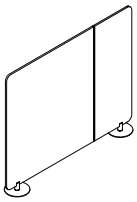
Specifying ▶ Page 84

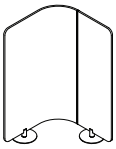

Low Straight Screen

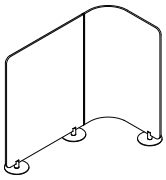

Low Corner Screen

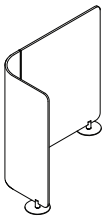

Low J Screen—Left

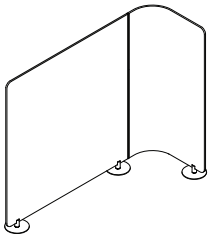

Low J Screen—Right

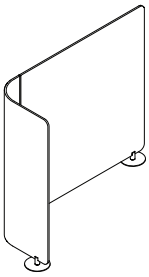

Medium Straight Screen


Medium Corner Screen


Medium J Screen—Left


Medium J Screen —Right


High J Screen—Left

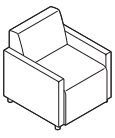

High J Screen—Right


Nesting Base


Standalone Base

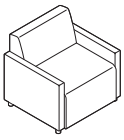
Coupe Lounge Seating

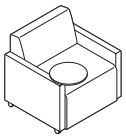
Specifying ▶ Page 88


Lounge Chair

Coupe Grande/Mobile Lounge Seating

Specifying ▶ Page 89


Grande Lounge Chair


Grande Mobile Lounge Chair

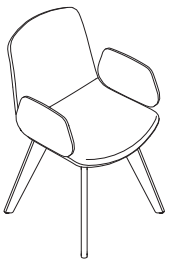
Statement of Line *continued*

Lounge Seating, continued

Cubb Seating

Specifying
▶Pages 90–105


Armless Chair with Wood Legs

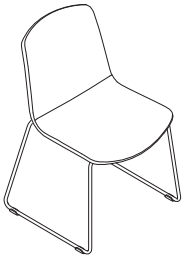

Upholstered Arm Chair with Wood Legs

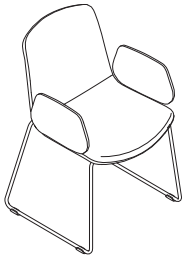

Wire Arm Chair with Wood Legs

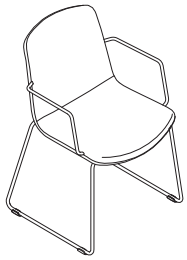

Armless Chair on 4-Star Trestle Base


Upholstered Arm Chair on 4-Star Trestle Base


Wire Arm Chair on 4-Star Trestle Base

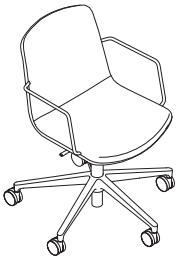

Armless Chair with Wire Frame Base

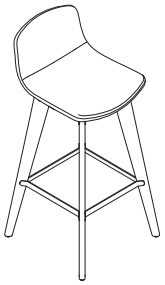

Upholstered Arm Chair with Wire Frame Base

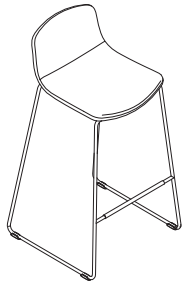

Wire Arm Chair with Wire Frame Base


Armless Chair on 5-Star Base

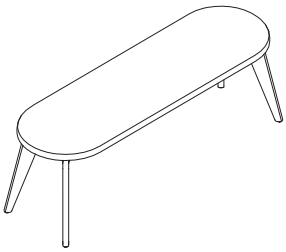

Upholstered Arm Chair on 5-Star Base


Wire Arm Chair on 5-Star Base


Barstool with Oak Base


Barstool with Wire Frame Base


Occasional Stool with Oak Base


Two Seat Bench

Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

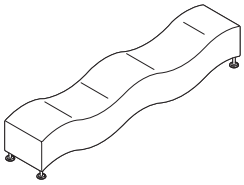
Joel Lounge Chair

Specifying
▶ Page 106

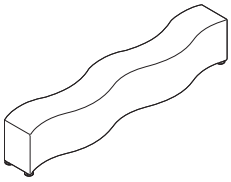


Ripple Bench

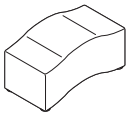
Specifying
▶ Page 108



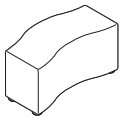
Upholstered
Wave Seat



Upholstered
Flat Seat



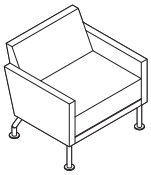
Little Ripple
Wave Seat



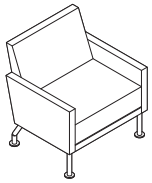
Little Ripple
Flat Seat

Sidewalk Lounge Seating

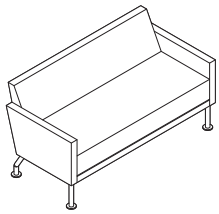
Specifying
▶ Page 110



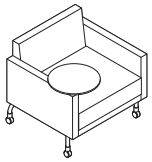
Low-Back Lounge Chair



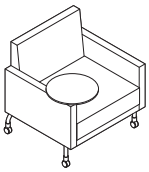
High-Back Lounge Chair



Two-Seat Lounge



Mobile Low-Back Lounge
Chair with Tablet



Mobile High-Back Lounge
Chair with Tablet



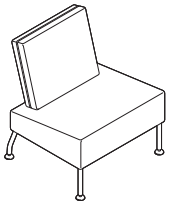
Arm Bolster

Statement of Line *continued*

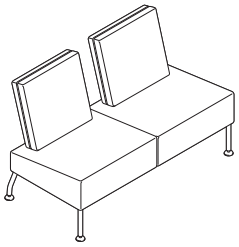
Lounge Seating, continued

Sidewalk Collaborative Lounge Seating

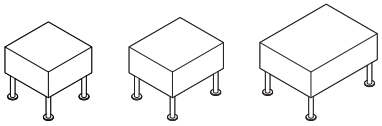
Specifying
▶ Page 113



Lounge Chair



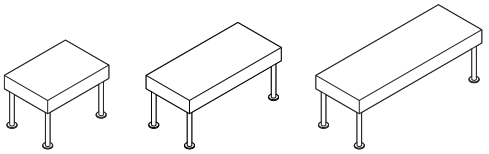
Two-Seat Lounge



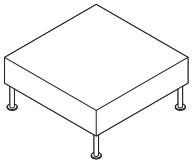
Ottoman

Sidewalk Lounge Seating Benches/Ottoman

Specifying
▶ Page 114



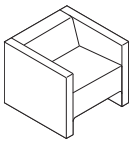
Benches



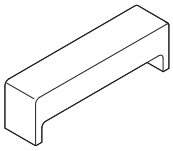
Ottoman

Davos Lounge Seating

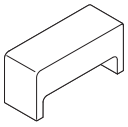
Specifying
▶ Page 115



Lounge Chair



Large Bench



Medium Bench



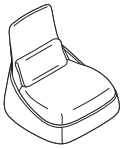
Small Bench

Statement of Line

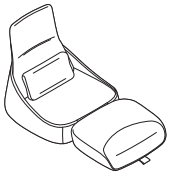
Lounge Seating, continued

Hosu Lounge Seating

Specifying
▶ Page 116



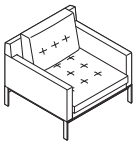
Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow



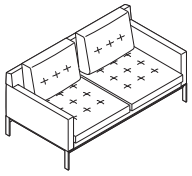
Lounge Chair with Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow

Millbrae Lifestyle Lounge Seating

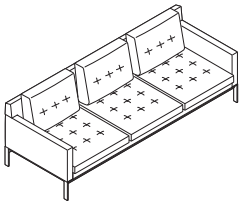
Specifying
▶ Page 118



Lounge



Two-Seat Lounge



Three-Seat Lounge



Round Arm Bolster



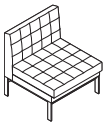
Square Arm Bolster

Statement of Line *continued*

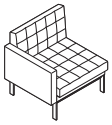
Lounge Seating, continued

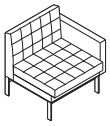
Millbrae Contract Lounge Seating

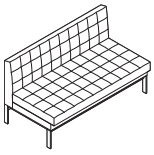
Specifying
▶ Page 118

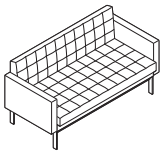

Lounge
without Arms

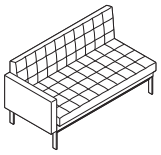

Lounge
with Arms

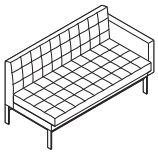

Lounge
with Left Arm Facing

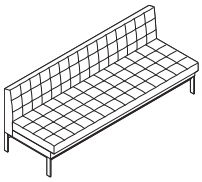

Lounge
with Right Arm Facing

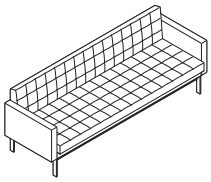

Two-Seat Lounge
without Arms

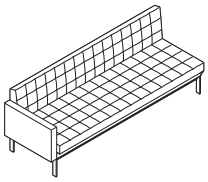

Two-Seat Lounge
with Arms

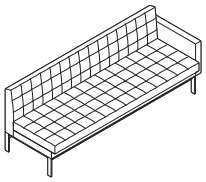

Two-Seat Lounge
with Left Arm Facing

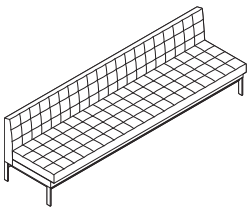

Two-Seat Lounge
with Right Arm Facing

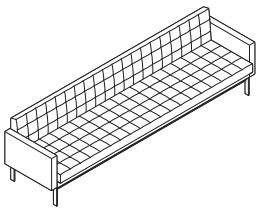

Three-Seat Lounge
without Arms

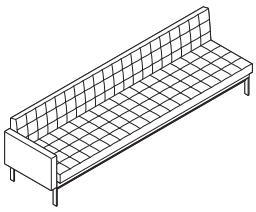

Three-Seat Lounge
with Arms

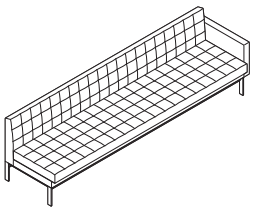

Three-Seat Lounge
with Left Arm Facing

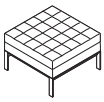

Three-Seat Lounge
with Right Arm Facing

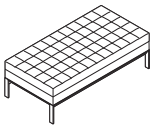

Four-Seat Lounge
without Arms

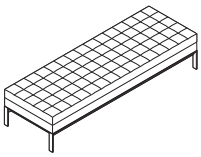

Four-Seat Lounge
with Arms

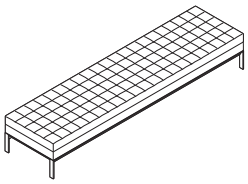

Four-Seat Lounge
with Left Arm Facing


Four-Seat Lounge
with Right Arm Facing


One-Seat
Bench


Two-Seat Bench


Three-Seat Bench

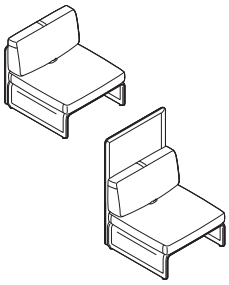

Four-Seat Bench

Statement of Line

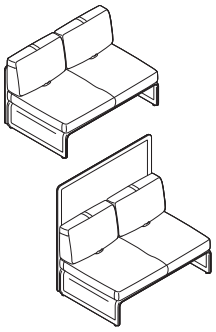
Lounge Seating, continued

Lagunitas Lounge System

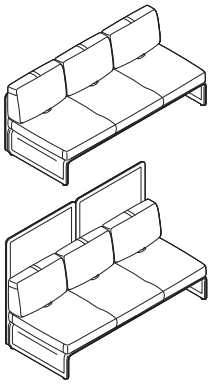
Specifying
▶ Pages 124–153



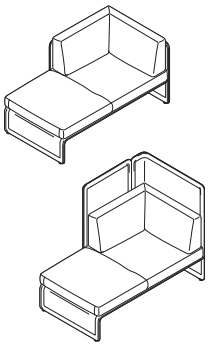
1-Seat Lounges



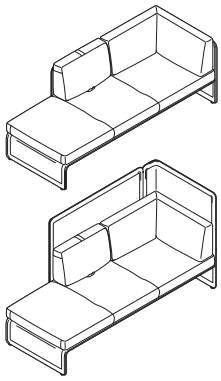
2-Seat Lounges



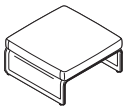
3-Seat Lounges



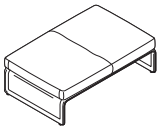
2-Seat Chaises



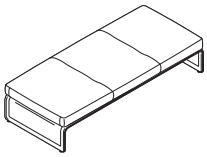
3-Seat Chaises



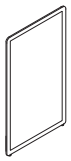
1-Seat Bench



2-Seat Bench



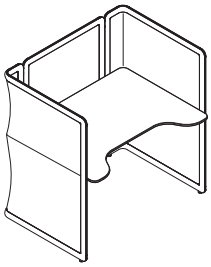
3-Seat Bench



Lounge Booth Connector Screen

Lagunitas Focus Nook

Specifying
▶ Page 154

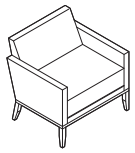


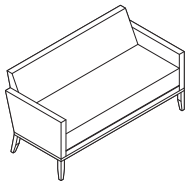
Statement of Line *continued*

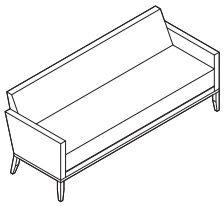
Lounge Seating, continued

Passerelle Lounge Seating

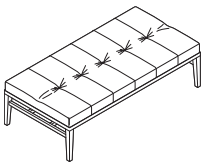
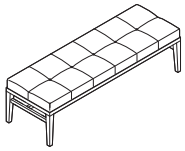
Specifying
▶ Pages 156–158


Lounge Chair


2-Seat Lounge

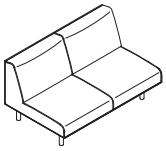

3-Seat Lounge

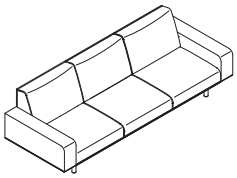

Arm Bolster



Benches

Sistema Lounge System, Leg Base

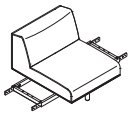
Specifying
▶ Pages 160-166


2-Seat Lounge


3-Seat Lounge


End Legs


Connector Frame With Legs

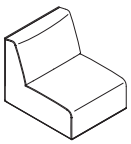

1-Seat Connector Lounge

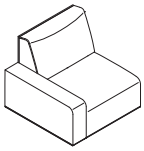

Power Module

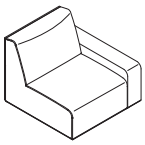
Tip: Legs are not included with 2- and 3-seat lounges and must be ordered separately.

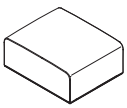
Sistema Lounge System, Fully Upholstered Base

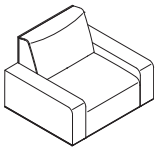
Specifying
▶ Page 168


Lounge Chair, Armless


Lounge Chair, Right Arm


Lounge Chair, Left Arm


Backless Bench Lounge

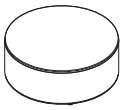

Lounge Chair, With Arms

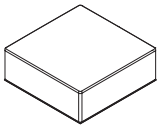
Statement of Line

Lounge Seating, continued

Sistema Lounge System Accessories

Specifying
▶ Pages 172-175


Round Ottoman


Square Ottoman


Arm Bolster, Moveable

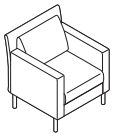

Moveable Table

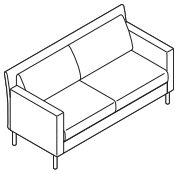

Square Pillow

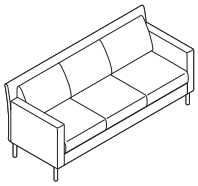

Lumbar Pillow

Switch Lounge Seating

Specifying
▶ Page 176


Lounge Chair


Two-Seat Lounge


Three-Seat Lounge


Arm Bolster

SW_1 Lounge Seating

Specifying
▶ Page 178


Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair


High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair


Ottoman

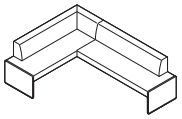
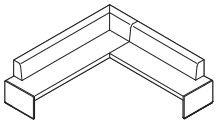
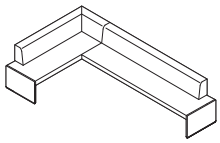
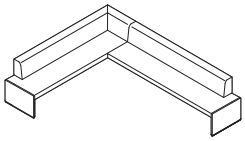
Statement of Line *continued*

Lounge Seating, continued

Together Bench

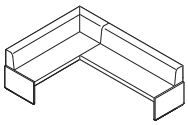
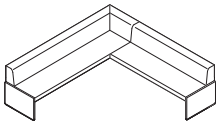
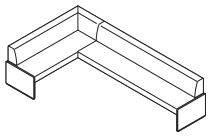
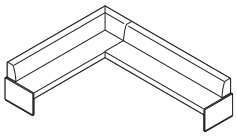
Specifying
▶ Page 182

70½"D 96¼"W 31"H | 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H | 70½"D 123"W 31"H | 97¼"D 123"W 31"H

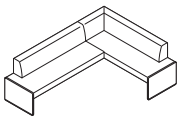
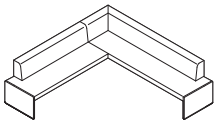
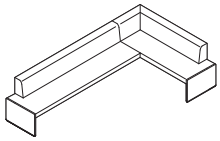
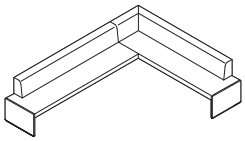
Left Corner with Back 8" Offset

70½"D 96¼"W 31"H | 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H | 70½"D 123"W 31"H | 97¼"D 123"W 31"H

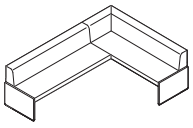
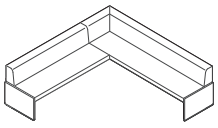
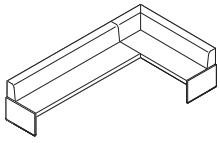
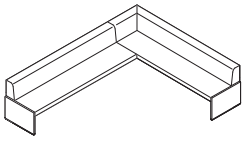
Left Corner with Back 1½" Offset

70½"D 96¼"W 31"H | 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H | 70½"D 123"W 31"H | 97¼"D 123"W 31"H

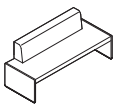
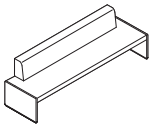
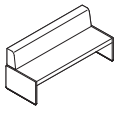
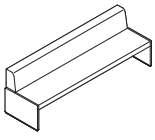
Right Corner with Back 8" Offset

70½"D 96¼"W 31"H | 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H | 70½"D 123"W 31"H | 97¼"D 123"W 31"H

Right Corner with Back 1.5" Offset

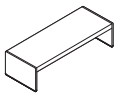
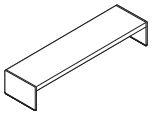
26¾"D 71"W 31"H | 26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H | 26¾"D 71"W 31"H | 26¾"D 97¾"W 31"H

Straight with 8" Offset Back

Straight with 1.5" Offset Back

26¾"D 71"W 18½"H | 26¾"D 97¾"W 18½"H

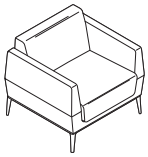
Straight without Back

Statement of Line

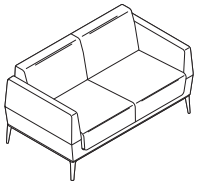
Lounge Seating, continued

Visalia Lounge Seating

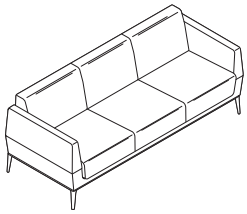
Specifying
▶ Page 188



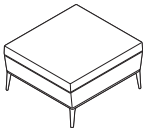
Lounge Chair



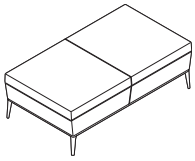
Two-Seat Lounge



Three-Seat Lounge



Ottoman



Bench

Guest/Side/Stack Seating

Bindu Chairs

Specifying
▶ Page 192



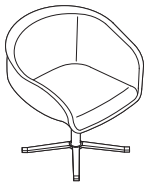
Low-Back Chair



Mid-Back Chair

Bob Chair

Specifying
▶ Page 192



Guest Chair



Ottoman

Statement of Line *continued*

Guest/Side/Stack Seating, continued

Enea Café Wood Stools

Specifying
▶ Page 194


Café Wood Counter-Height Stool Upholstered Seat


Café Wood Bar-Height Stool Upholstered Seat


Café Wood Counter-Height Stool


Café Wood Bar-Height Stool

Enea Lottus Seating

Specifying
▶ Pages 196–202

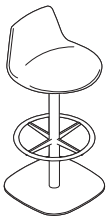

Armless Chair

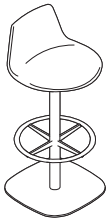

Cantilever Arm Chair

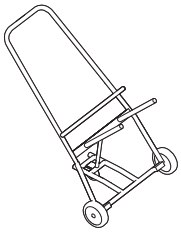

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair


Counter-Height Sled Base Stool


Bar-Height Sled Base Stool

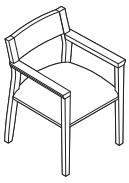

Counter-Height Post Base Stool

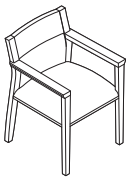

Base-Height Post Base Stool

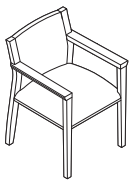

Dolly

Kathryn Chairs

Specifying
▶ Page 204


Open Wood Back

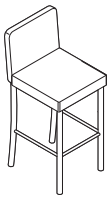

Upholstered Wood Back Panel


Fully Upholstered Back

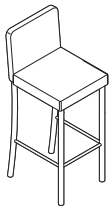
Guest/Side/Stack Seating, continued

Switch Stools

Specifying
▶ Page 206



Counter-Height Stool



Bar-Height Stool

Montara650 Chairs and Stools

Specifying
▶ Pages 208–212



Wood Shell, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat, Wood Shell with ¾ Upholstery, and Fully Upholstered



Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat, Wood Shell with ¾ Upholstery, and Fully Upholstered



Counter-Height or Bar-Height Stool: Wood Shell, Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat, and Fully Upholstered

Montara650 Rocker

Specifying
▶ Page 214



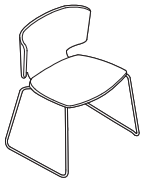
Wood Shell with Upholstered Seat, Wood Shell with ¾ Upholstery, and Fully Upholstered

Wrapp Chairs

Specifying
▶ Page 216



Four-Leg Chair



Sled-Base Chair

Statement of Line *continued*

Collaboration Seating

Bindu Conference Seating

Specifying
▶ Page 218



Mid-Back Conference Chair



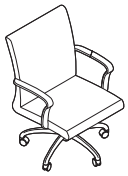
High-Back Conference Chair

Chord Conference Seating

Specifying
▶ Page 220



Conference Narrow



Mid-Back



High-Back Narrow



High-Back/Large Scale

SW_1 Conference Seating

Specifying
▶ Page 222



Conference Chair with 4-Star Base



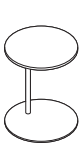
Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

Statement of Line

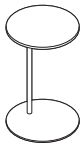
Occasional Tables

Await Occasional Tables

Specifying
▶ Page 226



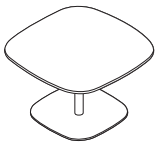
Freestanding
Low Round



Freestanding
High Round

Enea Lottus Tables

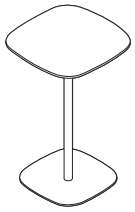
Specifying
▶ Pages 227–231



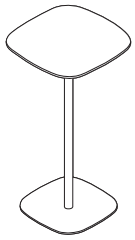
Occasional



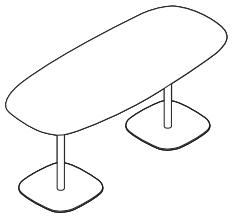
Conference



Café Counter Height



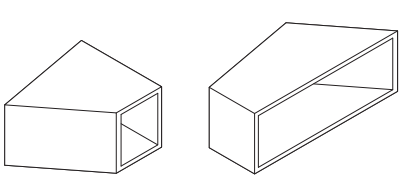
Café Bar Height



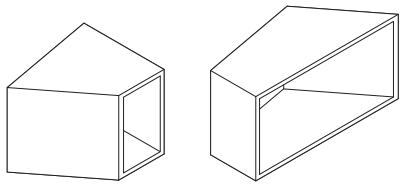
Rectangular

Sebastopol Occasional Tables

Specifying
▶ Page 232



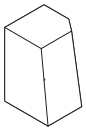
16" High Tables



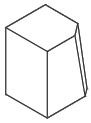
22" High Tables

Trees Occasional Tables

Specifying
▶ Page 233



Bevel High–
Embossed Wood

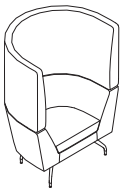


Bevel Medium–
Embossed Wood

Lounge Seating

Aspect	32
Await	50
Bob Chairs	56
Circa	58
Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System	70
Coalesse Ensemble Freestanding Screens	84
Coupe	88
Coupe Grande/Mobile	89
Cubb Seating	90
Joel Lounge	106
Ripple	108
Sidewalk	110
Davos	115
Hosu	116
Millbrae	118
Lagunitas	124
Lagunitas Focus Nook	154
Passerelle	156
Sistema Lounge System	160
Switch	176
SW_1	178
Together Bench	182
Visalia	188

Aspect One Seat Work Unit with Curved Arm



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Reveal seam matches seat and body fabric • Leg and foot: black paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seating unit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Body Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Body inner/outer configuration	+$ 283	Specify *with body inner/outer configuration.*
Surface Materials	**Body lower**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 126	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 178	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 217	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 275	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 326	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 381	Specify fabric color number.
	Body upper		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 178	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 224	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 336	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 475	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 580	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 734	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 870	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1015	Specify fabric color number.
	Body inner		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 100	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 126	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 189	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 267	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 326	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 413	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 490	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 571	Specify fabric color number.
	Body outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	No cost	Specify fabric color number.

Tip: Body lower and body upper finishes are only selectable if upholstered body configuration is selected.

Tip: Body inner and body outer finishes are only selectable if body inner/outer configuration is selected. Inner/outer selection must stay in the same fabric family.

▶ Options, continued on next page

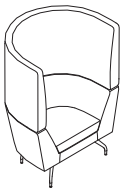
Aspect One Seat Work Unit with Curved Arm

▶ Options, continued from previous page

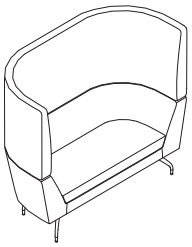
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 13	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 22	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 42	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 59	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 72	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 92	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$127	Specify fabric color number.
Tip: Reveal seam finish is only selectable if "Does Not Match Seat or Body" option is chosen.	**Reveal seam**		
	• Does not match seat or body	No cost	Specify *with no match seat or body.*
	• Matches body	No cost	Specify *with matches body.*
	• Matches body—inner	No cost	Specify *with matches body—inner.*
	• Matches body—outer	No cost	Specify *with matches body—outer.*
	• Matches seat	No cost	Specify *with matches seat.*
	Reveal seam finish		
	• Fabric price group 3	+$177	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$177	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$211	Specify fabric color number.
	Leg		
	• Orangebox paint price group 1	No cost	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	• Orangebox paint price group 2	+$135	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	Foot		
	• Orangebox paint price group 1	No cost	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	• Orangebox paint price group 2	+$ 53	Specify Orangebox paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBASPECT07HB	$8868



Aspect Two Seat Work Unit with Curved Arm



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Reveal seam matches seat and body fabric • Leg and foot: black paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seating unit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Body Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Body inner/outer configuration	+$ 428	Specify *with body inner/outer configuration.*
Surface Materials	**Body lower**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 52	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 89	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 112	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 168	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 237	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 290	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 367	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 508	Specify fabric color number.
	Body upper		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 136	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 233	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 294	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 441	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 623	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 761	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 964	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1142	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1333	Specify fabric color number.
	Body inner		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 71	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 122	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 231	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 326	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 399	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 505	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 598	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 698	Specify fabric color number.
	Body outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	No cost	Specify fabric color number.

Tip: Body lower and body upper finishes are only selectable if upholstered body configuration is selected.

Tip: Body inner and body outer finishes are only selectable if body inner/outer configuration is selected. Inner/outer selection must stay in the same fabric family.

▶Options, continued on next page

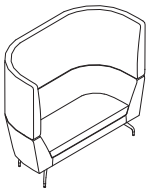
Aspect Two Seat Work Unit with Curved Arm

▶ Options, continued from previous page

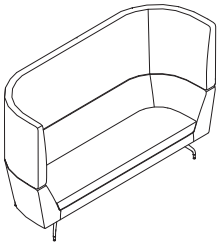
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$184	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$254	Specify fabric color number.
Tip: Reveal seam finish is only selectable if "Does Not Match Seat or Body" option is chosen.	**Reveal seam**		
	• Does not match seat or body	No cost	Specify *with no match seat or body.*
	• Matches body	No cost	Specify *with matches body.*
	• Matches body—inner	No cost	Specify *with matches body—inner.*
	• Matches body—outer	No cost	Specify *with matches body—outer.*
	• Matches seat	No cost	Specify *with matches seat.*
	Reveal seam finish		
	• Fabric price group 3	+$177	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$177	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$211	Specify fabric color number.
	Leg		
	• Orangebox paint price group 1	No cost	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	• Orangebox paint price group 2	+$135	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	Foot		
	• Orangebox paint price group 1	No cost	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	• Orangebox paint price group 2	+$ 53	Specify Orangebox paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBASPECT08HB	$11,098



Aspect Three Seat Work Unit with Curved Arm



Tip: Body lower and body upper finishes are only selectable if upholstered body configuration is selected.

Tip: Body inner and body outer finishes are only selectable if body inner/outer configuration is selected. Inner/outer selection must stay in the same fabric family.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Reveal seam matches seat and body fabric • Leg and foot: black paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seating unit 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Body Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Body inner/outer configuration	+$568	Specify *with body inner/outer configuration.*
Surface Materials	**Body lower**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 111	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 140	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 210	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 297	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 362	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 459	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 544	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 635	Specify fabric color number.
	Body upper		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 162	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 277	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 350	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 525	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 742	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 906	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1360	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1587	Specify fabric color number.
	Body inner		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 91	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 155	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 196	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 294	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 415	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 507	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 642	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 761	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 888	Specify fabric color number.
	Body outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	No cost	Specify fabric color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

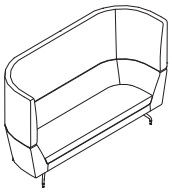
Aspect Three Seat Work Unit with Curved Arm

▶ Options, continued from previous page

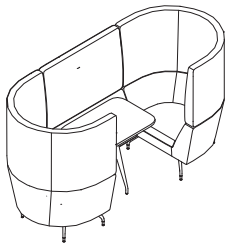
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$254	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$321	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$381	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$444	Specify fabric color number.
Tip: Reveal seam finish is only selectable if "Does Not Match Seat or Body" option is chosen.	**Reveal seam**		
	• Does not match seat or body	No cost	Specify *with no match seat or body.*
	• Matches body	No cost	Specify *with matches body.*
	• Matches body—inner	No cost	Specify *with matches body—inner.*
	• Matches body—outer	No cost	Specify *with matches body—outer.*
	• Matches seat	No cost	Specify *with matches seat.*
	Reveal seam finish		
	• Fabric price group 3	+$177	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$177	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$211	Specify fabric color number.
	Leg		
	• Orangebox paint price group 1	No cost	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	• Orangebox paint price group 2	+$135	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	Foot		
	• Orangebox paint price group 1	No cost	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	• Orangebox paint price group 2	+$ 53	Specify Orangebox paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBASPECT09HB	$12,232



Aspect Two Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table



▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Reveal seam matches seat and body fabric • Leg and foot: black paint • Tabletop: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • No monitor bracket • No power/data	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seating unit 3 High-Pressure Laminate color number for tablet 4 Plastic color number for tablet edge 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Body Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Body inner/outer configuration	+$ 430	Specify *with body inner/outer configuration.*
Surface Materials	**Body lower**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 133	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 168	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 356	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 435	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 551	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 653	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 762	Specify fabric color number.
	Body upper		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 200	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 378	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 534	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 652	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 826	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 979	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1142	Specify fabric color number.
	Body inner		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 201	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 344	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 434	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 651	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 920	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$1123	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1422	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1686	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1967	Specify fabric color number.
	Body outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	No cost	Specify fabric color number.

Tip: Body lower and body upper finishes are only selectable if upholstered body configuration is selected.

Tip: Body inner and body outer finishes are only selectable if body inner/outer configuration is selected. Inner/outer selection must stay in the same fabric family.

▶Options, continued on next page

Aspect Two Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 44	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 56	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$119	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$184	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$254	Specify fabric color number.
Tip: Reveal seam finish is only selectable if "Does Not Match Seat or Body" option is chosen.	**Reveal seam**		
	• Does not match seat or body	No cost	Specify *with no match seat or body.*
	• Matches body	No cost	Specify *with matches body.*
	• Matches body—inner	No cost	Specify *with matches body—inner.*
	• Matches body—outer	No cost	Specify *with matches body—outer.*
	• Matches seat	No cost	Specify *with matches seat.*
	Reveal seam finish		
	• Fabric price group 3	+$522	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$522	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$632	Specify fabric color number.
	Screen configuration		
	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstery.*
	• Screen inner/ outer configuration	+$155	Specify *with screen inner/outer configuration.*
	Screen upper		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$105	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$148	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$181	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$229	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$317	Specify fabric color number.
	Screen lower		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$105	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$148	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$181	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$229	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$317	Specify fabric color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

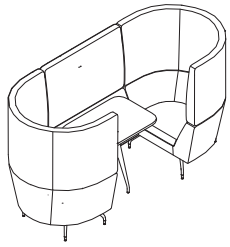
Aspect Two Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table *continued*

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Screen inner**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$254	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$321	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$381	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$444	Specify fabric color number.
	Screen outer		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Leg		
	• Orangebox paint price group 1	No cost	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	• Orangebox paint price group 2	+$303	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	Foot		
	• Orangebox paint price group 1	No cost	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	• Orangebox paint price group 2	+$110	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$101	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+$211	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Monitor Bracket	• No monitor bracket	No cost	Specify *with no monitor bracket.*
	• Tilting monitor bracket	+$337	Specify *with tilting monitor bracket.*
Lower Screen Power/ Data Axil	• No power/data required	No cost	Specify *with no power/data.*
	• 4 duplex outlets	+$549	Specify *with 4 duplex outlets.*
	• 2 outlets with CAT6 and HDMI ports	+$626	Specify *with 2 outlets with CAT6 and HDMI ports.*
	• 2 outlets with two CAT6 data ports	+$633	Specify *with 2 outlets with two CAT6 data ports.*
	• 2 outlets with CAT6 and USB data ports	+$651	Specify *with 2 outlets with CAT6 and USB data ports.*

Tip: Select paint when specifying power.

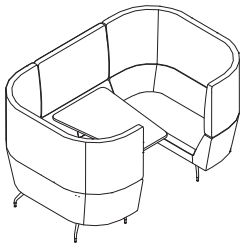
Aspect Two Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table



Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBASPECT57HB	$22,229

Aspect Four Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table



▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Reveal seam matches seat and body fabric • Tabletop: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Edgeband: price group 1 • Leg and foot: black paint • No monitor bracket • No power/data	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seating unit 3 High-Pressure Laminate color number for tablet 4 Plastic color number for tablet edge 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Body Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Body inner/outer configuration	+$ 641	Specify *with body inner/outer configuration.*
Surface Materials	**Body lower**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 97	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 210	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 315	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 445	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 544	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 688	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 816	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$ 952	Specify fabric color number.
	Body upper		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 149	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 255	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 322	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 483	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 682	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 834	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1055	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1251	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1460	Specify fabric color number.
	Body inner		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 433	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 546	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 819	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$1157	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$1413	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1789	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$2121	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$2475	Specify fabric color number.
	Body outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	No cost	Specify fabric color number.

Tip: Body lower and body upper finishes are only selectable if upholstered body configuration is selected.

Tip: Body inner and body outer finishes are only selectable if body inner/outer configuration is selected. Inner/outer selection must stay in the same fabric family.

▶Options, continued on next page

Aspect Four Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 45	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 78	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 98	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$147	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$208	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$254	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$321	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$381	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$444	Specify fabric color number.
Tip: Reveal seam finish is only selectable if "Does Not Match Seat or Body" option is chosen.	**Reveal seam**		
	• Does not match seat or body	No cost	Specify *with no match seat or body.*
	• Matches body	No cost	Specify *with matches body.*
	• Matches body—inner	No cost	Specify *with matches body - inner.*
	• Matches body—outer	No cost	Specify *with matches body - outer.*
	• Matches seat	No cost	Specify *with matches seat.*
	Reveal seam finish		
	• Fabric price group 3	+$522	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$522	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$632	Specify fabric color number.
	Screen configuration		
	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstery.*
	• Screen inner/ outer configuration	+$155	Specify *with screen inner/outer configuration.*
	Screen upper		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 66	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 83	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$126	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$178	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$218	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$275	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$326	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$381	Specify fabric color number.
	Screen lower		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$105	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$148	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$181	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$229	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$317	Specify fabric color number.

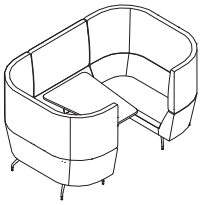
▶Options, continued on next page

Aspect Four Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table *continued*

▶ Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Screen inner**		
Tip: Screen inner and screen outer finishes are only selectable if screen inner/outer configuration is selected. Inner/outer selection must stay in the same fabric family.	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 103	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 178	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 224	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 336	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 475	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 580	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 734	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$ 870	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1015	Specify fabric color number.
	Screen outer		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Leg		
	• Orangebox paint price group 1	No cost	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	• Orangebox paint price group 2	+$ 303	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	Foot		
	• Orangebox paint price group 1	No cost	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	• Orangebox paint price group 2	+$ 110	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$ 183	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+$ 384	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$ 111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Monitor Bracket	• No monitor bracket	No cost	Specify *with no monitor bracket.*
	• Tilting monitor bracket	+$ 337	Specify *with tilting monitor bracket.*
Lower Screen Power/ Data Axil	• No power/data required	No cost	Specify *with no power/data.*
Tip: Select paint when specifying power.	• 4 duplex outlets	+$ 549	Specify *with 4 duplex outlets.*
	• 2 outlets with CAT6 and HDMI ports	+$ 626	Specify *with 2 outlets with CAT6 and HDMI ports.*
	• 2 outlets with two CAT6 data ports	+$ 633	Specify *with 2 outlets with two CAT6 data ports.*
	• 2 outlets with CAT6 and USB data ports	+$ 651	Specify *with 2 outlets with CAT6 and USB data ports.*

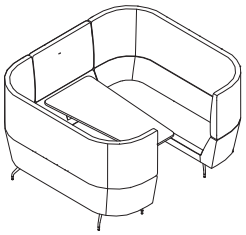
Aspect Four Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table



Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBASPECT58HB	$27,272

Aspect Six Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table



▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Reveal seam matches seat and body fabric • Tabletop: High-Pressure Laminate price group 1 • Edgeband: price group 1 • Leg and foot: black paint • No monitor bracket • No power/data	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seating unit 3 High-Pressure Laminate color number for tablet 4 Plastic color number for tablet edge 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Body Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Body inner/outer configuration	+$ 850	Specify *with body inner/outer configuration.*
Surface Materials	**Body lower**		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 123	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 211	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 266	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 399	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 564	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$ 689	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$ 872	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1033	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1206	Specify fabric color number.
	Body upper		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 181	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 311	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 392	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 588	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$ 831	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$1015	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$1285	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$1523	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$1777	Specify fabric color number.
	Body inner		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 446	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 766	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 966	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$1448	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$2047	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$2501	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$3166	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$3753	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$4379	Specify fabric color number.
	Body outer		
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	No cost	Specify fabric color number.

Tip: Body lower and body upper finishes are only selectable if upholstered body configuration is selected.

Tip: Body inner and body outer finishes are only selectable if body inner/outer configuration is selected. Inner/outer selection must stay in the same fabric family.

▶Options, continued on next page

Aspect Six Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$100	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$126	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$189	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$267	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$326	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$413	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$490	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$571	Specify fabric color number.
Tip: Reveal seam finish is only selectable if "Does Not Match Seat or Body" option is chosen.	**Reveal seam**		
	• Does not match seat or body	No cost	Specify *with no match seat or body.*
	• Matches body	No cost	Specify *with matches body.*
	• Matches body—inner	No cost	Specify *with matches body—inner.*
	• Matches body—outer	No cost	Specify *with matches body—outer.*
	• Matches seat	No cost	Specify *with matches seat.*
	Reveal seam finish		
	• Fabric price group 3	+$522	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$522	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$632	Specify fabric color number.
	Screen configuration		
	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstery.*
	• Screen inner/outer configuration	+$155	Specify *with screen inner/outer configuration.*
	Screen upper		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 39	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 67	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 84	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$126	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$178	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$217	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$275	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$326	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$381	Specify fabric color number.
	Screen lower		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 32	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 55	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 70	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$105	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$148	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$181	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$229	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$272	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$317	Specify fabric color number.

▶Options, continued on next page

Aspect Six Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table *continued*

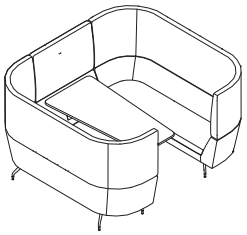
▶ Options, continued from previous page

Tip: Screen inner and screen outer finishes are only selectable if screen inner/outer configuration is selected. Inner/outer selection must stay in the same fabric family.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Screen inner**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 58	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$100	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$126	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$189	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$267	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$326	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$413	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$490	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$571	Specify fabric color number.
	Screen outer		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	Leg		
	• Orangebox paint price group 1	No cost	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	• Orangebox paint price group 2	+$303	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	Foot		
	• Orangebox paint price group 1	No cost	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	• Orangebox paint price group 2	+$110	Specify Orangebox paint color number.
	Top		
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 1	No cost	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 2	+$263	Specify laminate color number.
	• High-Pressure Laminate price group 3	+$550	Specify laminate color number.
	• Open Line laminate (OLL)	+$111 plus cost of laminate	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
Monitor Bracket	• No monitor bracket	No cost	Specify *with no monitor bracket.*
	• Tilting monitor bracket	+$337	Specify *with tilting monitor bracket.*
Lower Screen Power/ Data Axil	• No power/data required	No cost	Specify *with no power/data.*
	• 4 duplex outlets	+$549	Specify *with 4 duplex outlets.*
	• 2 outlets with CAT6 and HDMI ports	+$626	Specify *with 2 outlets with CAT6 and HDMI ports.*
	• 2 outlets with two CAT6 data ports	+$633	Specify *with 2 outlets with two CAT6 data ports.*
	• 2 outlets with CAT6 and USB data ports	+$651	Specify *with 2 outlets with CAT6 and USB data ports.*

Tip: Select paint when specifying power.

Aspect Six Seat Work Screened Unit with Fixed Table

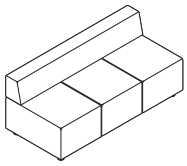


Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBASPECT59HB	$30,200

Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS



Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Tip: Contrasting option available only on lounges.

Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood • Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester foam and polyester fiber • Lounge: - Seat and back: fabric or leather - Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin - Glides: non-adjustable • Ottoman: - Seat: fabric or leather - Casters: non-locking	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 3-seat lounge	+$ 89	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Four-seat lounge	+$111	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Four-seat bench	+$ 78	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Ottoman	+$ 25	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Floor Mount Legs	• Floor mount legs	+$207 per unit	Specify *with floor mount legs*
Related Products	• Connector benches • Occasional tables		▶Page 52 ▶Page 226

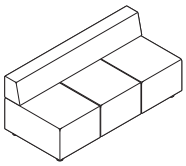
Await Lounge System

DESIGN EOOS

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

3-Seat Lounge

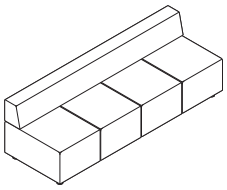


Overall: 30"D 66"W 27"H
Inside: 22"D 66"W 27"H
Seat: 16½"H
Arm: 10½"H

460-3	$5665	$5665	$5843	$5992	$6168	$6435	$6765	$7143	$7544	$7897	$ 8275	$6141	$ 9853	

$10,582
COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 147

Four-Seat Lounge

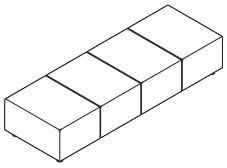


Overall: 30"D 88"W 27"H
Inside: 22"D 88"W 27"H
Seat: 16½"H
Arm: 10½"H

460-4	$6981	$6981	$7207	$7394	$7616	$7953	$8369	$8845	$9351	$9796	$10,273	$7457	$12,166	

$13,075
COM/yds = 7¼, COL/sq ft = 185

Four-Seat Bench



Overall: 30"D 88"W 16½"H
Seat: 16½"H

460-4B	$5117	$5117	$5289	$5430	$5599	$5854	$6171	$6532	$6915	$7252	$ 7614	$5593	$ 9144	$9833

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 100

Mobile Ottoman



Overall: 22"D 22"W 16½"H

460-H	$1248	$1248	$1295	$1333	$1380	$1450	$1536	$1634	$1739	$1830	$ 1930	$1724	$ 2632	$2814

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

Await Lounge System Connector Benches

DESIGN EOOS

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Tip: Please include sketch for ganging.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

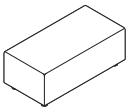
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Bench: fabric or leather • Frame: unibody construction with finger-jointed plywood • Multiple densities of polyurethane foam • Fixed seat • Top and double needle stitching on seams • Legs: black high-density polyurethane resin • Glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Acrylic backer**		
	• One-section connector bench	+$ 36	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Two-section connector bench	+$ 53	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Three-section connector bench	+$ 80	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials,* page 236.
Floor Mount Legs	• Field-installed Floor mount legs	+$207 per unit	Specify *with floor mount legs.*
Related Products	• Occasional tables		▶Page 226

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

One-Section Connector Bench

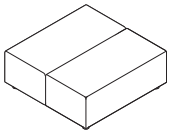


Overall: 44"D 22"W 16½"H

461-1B	$2307	$2307	$2379	$2436	$2505	$2610	$2740	$2886	$3043	$3181	$3329	$2783	$4190	$4463

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 53

Two-Section Connector Bench

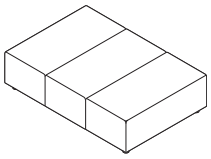


Overall: 44"D 44"W 16½"H

461-2B	$3548	$3548	$3668	$3763	$3879	$4053	$4270	$4513	$4776	$5004	$5252	$4024	$6413	$6883

COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 105

Three-Section Connector Bench



Overall: 44"D 66"W 16½"H

461-3B	$4950	$4950	$5110	$5237	$5392	$5624	$5912	$6237	$6587	$6891	$7222	$5426	$8798	$9455

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 145

Ganging Kit

460-GANGPKG

$ 79

Await Lounge System Connector Tables

DESIGN EOOS

Tip: Await connector tables are not recommended to be used in end-of-run applications.

Tip: Await connector tables are not made for ganging to Await mobile ottoman.

Standard Includes

▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

- Connector table frame: panels are black, white, or gray
- Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching 3 mm edge band
- Glass top (tablet):
  - ½" thick
  - Radiused edges
- Ganging plate: ¼" thick ganging plates attach to the bottom of units to the seating unit plates

Required to Specify

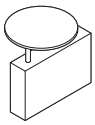
1 Style number
2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected:
2746 Black
2730 Arctic White
290N North Sea
3 Glass color number for top, if selected
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Related Products

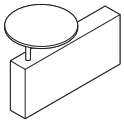
- Occasional tables ▶Page 226
- Lounge seating ▶Page 50

Specification Information

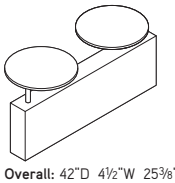
Style Number	Prices							
	Laminate Top: No Tablet	Tablet	Power/ Data	Glass Tablet: Clear Green/ Clear Green Frosted Glass Tablet	Acid Etched 6511 Glass Tablet	Acid Etched 6511 Tablet and Power/Data	Colored Glass Tablet	Colored Tablet and Power/Data
460-SE22	$1063	$2441	N.A.	$2527	$2561	N.A.	$2823	N.A.
460-SE22PD	N.A.	N.A.	$2898	N.A.	N.A.	$3103	N.A.	$3365
460-SE30	$1216	$2594	N.A.	$2680	$2723	N.A.	$2976	N.A.
460-SE30PD	N.A.	N.A.	$3063	N.A.	N.A.	$3268	N.A.	$3530
460-SE44	$1494	$4250	N.A.	$4297	$4372	N.A.	$4887	N.A.
460-SE44PD	N.A.	N.A.	$4701	N.A.	N.A.	$4999	N.A.	$5522



Overall: 20"D 4½"W 15¾"H
With Tablet: 15¾" Dia. and 25⅜"H



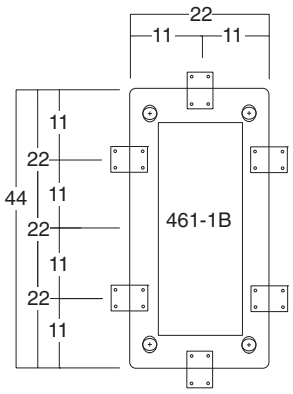
Overall: 28"D 4½"W 15¾"H
With Tablet: 15¾" Dia. and 25⅜"H

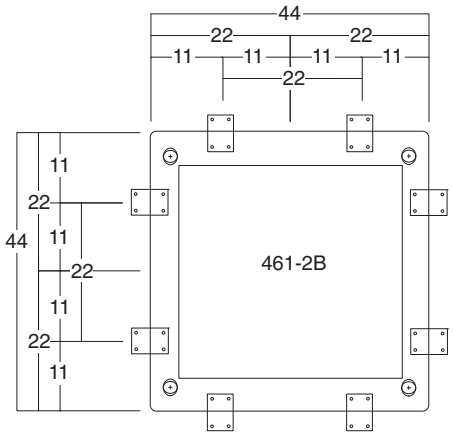


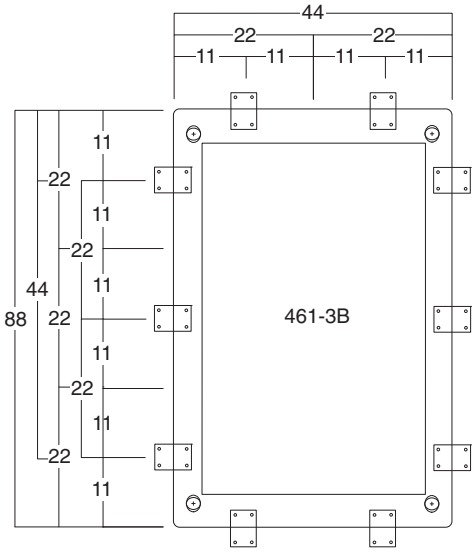
Overall: 42"D 4½"W 25⅜"H
With Tablets: 15¾" Dia. and 25⅜"H

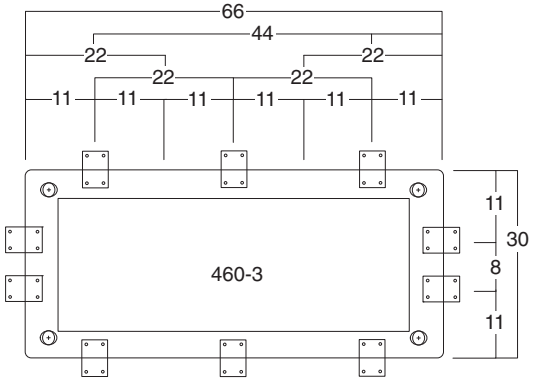
Await Ganging Diagrams by Model (Underside View)

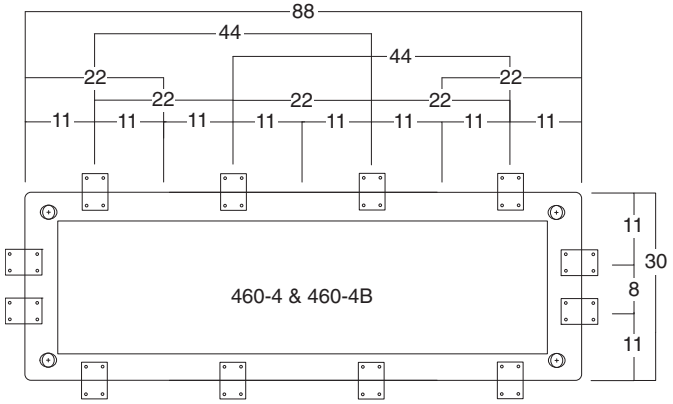
DESIGN EOOS











Await Multi-Fabric Diagram

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected):

_____

_____

B Back: _____

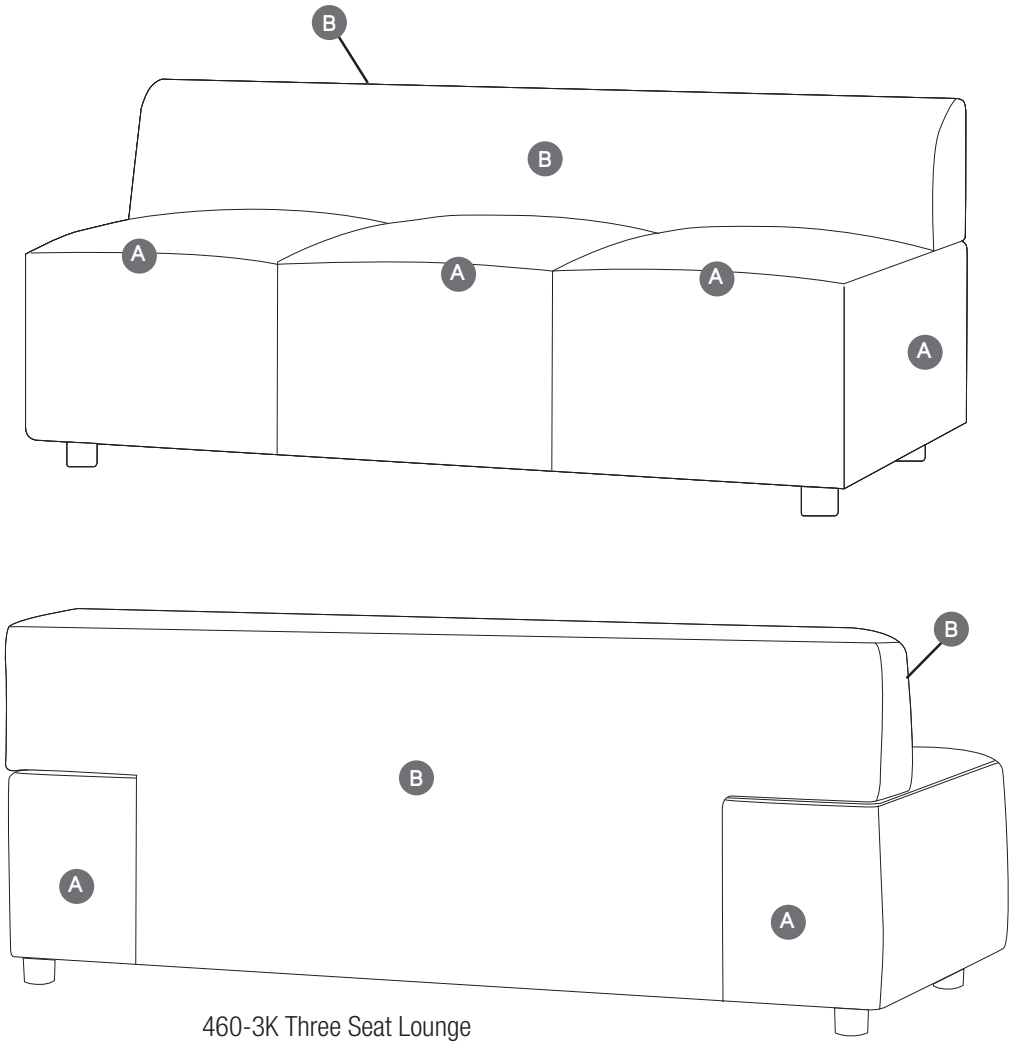
_____

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.

Specify Model below:

☐ 460-3K

☐ 460-4K



460-3K Three Seat Lounge

Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 236.

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or group 1 paint • Swivel base for lounge chairs, if selected • Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather • Glides	1 Style number 2 Paint or metal color for base 3 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 4 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair	+$ 50	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Lounge chair with headrest	+$ 53	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Ottoman	+$ 13	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 236.
Base	**Lounge chair with standard swivel mechanism**		
	• Aluminum matte polished	No cost	Specify *with standard swivel* and select aluminum matte polished.
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify *with standard swivel* and select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$114	Specify *with standard swivel* and select paint color number.
	Lounge chair with return swivel mechanism		
	• Aluminum matte polished	+$380	Specify *with return swivel* and select aluminum matte polished.
Glides	• Felted glides	+$ 23	Specify *with felted glides.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Lounge Chair



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 31¾"H
Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 17¼"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 21¾"H

216	$3615	$3615	$3717	$3802	$3903	$4055	$4244	$4459	$4688	$4890	$5106	$4075	$5866	$6224

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 72

Lounge Chair with Headrest



Overall: 34¼"D 35"W 41¼"H
Inside: 21¾"D 20"W 17½"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 21¾"H

221	$4284	$4284	$4404	$4502	$4621	$4798	$5018	$5269	$5536	$5773	$6024	$4744	$6844	$7261

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

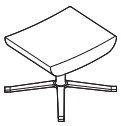
Bob Lounge Chairs by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

Ottoman

221-H	$1321	$1321	$1356	$1384	$1418	$1469	$1531	$1603	$1680	$1747	$1819	$1781	$2316	$2433

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For contrasting fabric, pricing is based on highest group textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
▶Page 238

Tip: Benches are flat and 1-seat and 2-seat lounges are angled; therefore, seat angles will not be aligned when placed next to each other. A table is recommended between the units to minimize the difference.

Tip: All legs measure 6½" in height.

Tip: The 60° inside and outside wedge lounges and benches have five legs (if not sharing legs). If metal legs are selected, the upcharge is per leg.

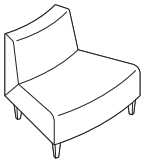
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam fixed seat and back with top stitch on seams • Legs: - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Wood leg type 5 Wood color number for legs 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 30° outside facing wedge 1-seat lounge	+$ 52	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 30° inside facing wedge seat 1-seat lounge	+$ 53	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 60° outside and inside wedge 2-seat lounge	+$ 93	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 60° benches	+$ 63	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Straight 1-seat lounge	+$ 36	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Straight 2-seat lounge	+$ 78	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Straight bench	+$ 50	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Shared Leg Application	• Cylinder wood legs	–$292	Specify *with cylinder wood legs.*
	• Modern metal legs	–$292	Specify *with modern metal legs.*
Metal Legs	**Tapered legs**		
	• Group 1 paint	+$220 per leg	Specify *with tapered metal legs* and select paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
	• Group 3 paint	+$250 per leg	Specify *with tapered metal legs* and select paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
	Modern legs		
	• Group 1 paint	+$220 per leg	Specify *with modern metal legs* and select paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
	• Group 3 paint	+$250 per leg	Specify *with modern metal legs* and select paint color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

30° Outside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge



Overall: 28"D 36¾"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 30°

451-3730FO	$2253	$2253	$2357	$2444	$2545	$2700	$2892	$3112	$3345	$3550	$3769	$2781	$5046	$5496

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

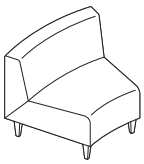
Circa Lounge System Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



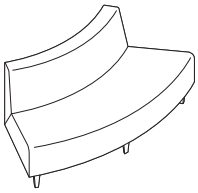
Overall: 28"D 36¾"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 36¾"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 30°

30° Inside Facing Wedge 1-Seat Lounge

451-3730FI

$2253 $2253 $2357 $2444 $2545 $2700 $2892 $3112 $3345 $3550 $3769 $2781 $5046 $5496

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72



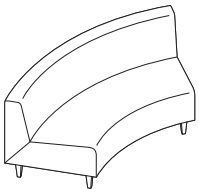
Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 60°

60° Outside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

451-7460FO

$3776 $3776 $3929 $4056 $4203 $4430 $4711 $5031 $5372 $5671 $5992 $4290 $8915 $9810

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99



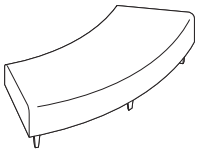
Overall: 28"D 71"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 71"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 60°

60° Inside Wedge 2-Seat Lounge

451-7460FI

$3702 $3702 $3855 $3982 $4129 $4356 $4637 $4957 $5298 $5597 $5918 $4216 $8841 $9736

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105



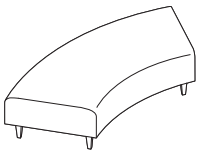
Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 60°

60° Outside Wedge Bench

451-B7460FO

$2843 $2843 $2940 $3019 $3113 $3257 $3434 $3636 $3852 $4039 $4242 $3364 $5449 $5871

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28"D 71"W 17¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 60°

60° Inside Wedge Bench

451-B7460FI

$2843 $2843 $2940 $3019 $3113 $3257 $3434 $3636 $3852 $4039 $4242 $3364 $5449 $5871

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Individual Lounge Units *continued*

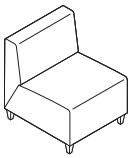
DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Straight 1-Seat Lounge



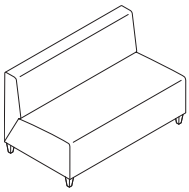
Overall: 28"D 25"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 25"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 0°

451-2500

	$2027	$2027	$2107	$2174	$2252	$2371	$2519	$2687	$2867	$3024	$3193	$2548	$4263	$4608

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

Straight 2-Seat Lounge



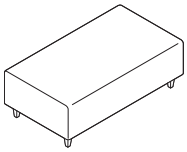
Overall: 28"D 50"W 29½"H
Inside: 20"D 50"W 12¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 0°

451-5000

	$2998	$2998	$3127	$3233	$3358	$3549	$3785	$4055	$4342	$4593	$4863	$3519	$7053	$7742

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 83

Straight Bench



Overall: 28"D 50"W 17¼"H
Seat: 17¼"H
Angle Degree: 0°

451-B5000

	$2589	$2589	$2686	$2765	$2859	$3003	$3180	$3382	$3598	$3785	$3988	$3103	$5202	$5603

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One package is required per two chairs.

Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG

$	61	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Circa Lounge System

Upholstered Individual Lounge Units

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests–Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Cylinder wood and modern metal legs cannot be in shared position with armrests. The legs will always be on the lounge side.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
▶Page 238

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Frame: hardwood panels • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane • Top stitch on seams • Legs: - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for arm rests 3 Wood leg type 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric on ottoman	+$192	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Straight armrests and 15˚ armrests	+$ 30	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
	• 30˚ armrests and ottoman	+$ 52	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Metal Legs	**Tapered legs**		
	• Group 1 paint	+$220 per leg	Specify *with tapered metal legs* and select paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
	• Group 3 paint	+$250 per leg	Specify *with tapered metal legs* and select paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
	Modern legs		
	• Group 1 paint	+$220 per leg	Specify *with modern metal legs* and select paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
	• Group 3 paint	+$250 per leg	Specify *with modern metal legs* and select paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Straight Armrest–Intermediate without Legs



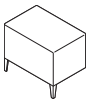
Overall: 28"D 18½"W 17"H

451-A1800G

$1248 $1248 $1321 $1381 $1451 $1558 $1691 $1843 $2004 $2146 $2298 $1708 $3031 $3298

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

Straight Armrest–End of Run with Two Legs



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.

451-A1800ER

$1446 $1446 $1519 $1579 $1649 $1756 $1889 $2041 $2202 $2344 $2496 $1906 $3229 $3496

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

15˚ Inside Armrest–Intermediate without Legs



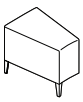
Overall: 28⅜"D 18½"W 23½"H

451-A1815FIG

$1238 $1238 $1302 $1356 $1418 $1513 $1632 $1767 $1910 $2036 $2171 $1698 $2862 $3095

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

15˚ Inside Armrest–End of Run with Two Legs



Overall: 28⅜"D 18½"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.

451-A1815FIER

$1520 $1520 $1584 $1638 $1700 $1795 $1914 $2049 $2192 $2318 $2453 $1980 $3144 $3377

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

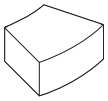
Circa Lounge System Upholstered Modular Arm Rests–Straight, 15°, 30°, and Ottoman

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H

30° Inside Arm Rest–Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FIG

	$1765	$1765	$1862	$1941	$2035	$2179	$2356	$2558	$2774	$2961	$3164	$2225	$4016	$4374

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H

Tip: Specify left or right facing.

30° Inside Arm Rest–End of Run with Two Legs

451-A3730FIER

	$1980	$1980	$2077	$2156	$2250	$2394	$2571	$2773	$2989	$3176	$3379	$2440	$4231	$4589

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 28⅜"D 18½"W 17"H

15° Outside Armrest–Intermediate without Legs

451-A1815FOG

	$1238	$1238	$1302	$1356	$1418	$1513	$1632	$1767	$1910	$2036	$2171	$1698	$2862	$3095

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44



Overall: 28⅜"D 18½"W 23½"H

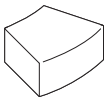
Tip: Specify left or right facing.

15° Outside Armrest–End of Run with Two Legs

451-A1815FOER

	$1520	$1520	$1584	$1638	$1700	$1795	$1914	$2049	$2192	$2318	$2453	$1980	$3144	$3377

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44



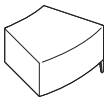
Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 17"H

30° Outside Arm Rest–Intermediate without Legs

451-A3730FOG

	$1765	$1765	$1862	$1941	$2035	$2179	$2356	$2558	$2774	$2961	$3164	$2225	$4016	$4374

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 29½"D 36¾"W 23½"H

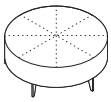
Tip: Specify left or right facing.

30° Outside Arm Rest–End of Run with Two Legs

451-A3730FOER

	$1980	$1980	$2077	$2156	$2250	$2394	$2571	$2773	$2989	$3176	$3379	$2440	$4231	$4589

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66



Overall: 42"Dia. 17"H

Round Ottoman with Five Legs

451-B42RD

	$2700	$2700	$2804	$2891	$2992	$3147	$3339	$3559	$3792	$3997	$4216	$3160	$5116	$5496

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

Tip: Please submit sketch for modular application. One kit is required per two chairs.

Ganging Kit

451-GANGPKG

$	61	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Circa Lounge System Modular Tables

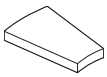
DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Table: hardwood veneer • Legs: - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak • Brackets and hardware, if ganging or end-of-run tables selected	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for table 3 Wood leg type 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table** • Laminate with self edge	Prices below and at right	Specify *with laminate* and select laminate color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Metal Legs	**Tapered legs** • Group 1 paint	+$220 per leg	Specify *with tapered metal legs* and select paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
	Modern legs • Group 1 paint	+$220 per leg	Specify *with modern metal legs* and select paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Specification Information

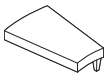
Style Number	Base Prices	
	Laminate	Wood Veneer



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 15°

15° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

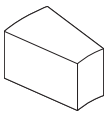
45-T1815LG $1911 $2199



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 15°

15° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

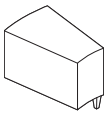
45-T1815LER $2048 $2495



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°

15° High Wedge Table, Ganging

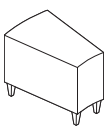
45-T1815HG $2425 $3035



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°

15 High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T1815HER $2558 $3318



Overall: 28"D 18½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 15°

15° High Wedge Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

45-T1815H $2693 $3620

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

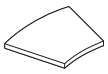
Circa Lounge System Modular Tables

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

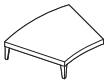
Style Number	Base Prices Laminate	Wood Veneer



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 2"H
(8½" from floor once assembled)

30° Low Wedge Table, Ganging

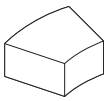
45-T3730LG $2394 $2692



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 8½"H

30° Low Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

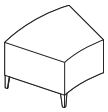
45-T3730LER $2532 $3012



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 16"H

30° High Wedge Table, Ganging

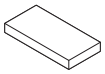
45-T3730HG $3363 $3837



Overall: 29"D 36⅝"W 22½"H

30° High Wedge Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

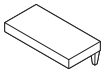
45-T3730HER $3499 $4149



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Straight Low Table, Ganging

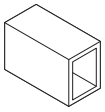
45-T1300LG $1907 $2148



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 8½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Straight Low Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

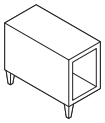
45-T1300LER $2048 $2495



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Straight High Table, Ganging

45-T1300HG $2806 $3440



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Straight High Table, End-of-Run, Two Legs

45-T1300HER $3180 $4028

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

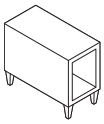
Circa Lounge System Modular Tables *continued*

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices Laminate	Wood Veneer



Overall: 27½"D 13½"W 22½"H
Angle Degree: 0°

Straight High Table, Freestanding, Four Legs

45-T1300H	$3314	$4269

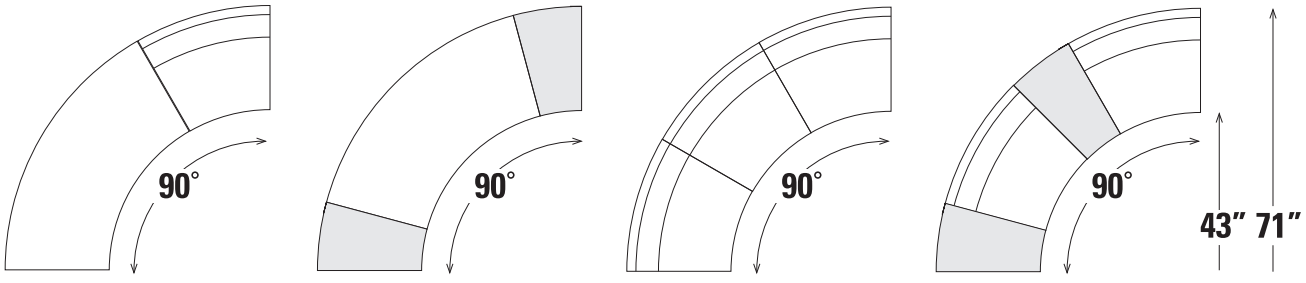


Overall: 13¾"D 27½"W 22¼"H
(8½" from floor once assembled)
Tip: Model 45-T28HER has only a single width tapered leg, no corner.

30° End-of-Run, One Leg

45-T28HER	$2639	$3252

Options for Creating 90° Applications:



- (1) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seat
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench

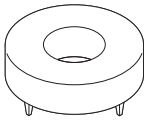
- (2) 15° Wedge Tables
- (1) 60° Wedge Bench

- (3) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats

- (2) 30° Outside or Inside Facing Wedge Seats
- (2) 15° Wedge Tables

Circa Lounge System Freestanding Round Table

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA



Overall: 42" dia. 15¾"H

Tip: Tapered wood and metal legs have a thin, blade aesthetic.

Tip: The round plate that houses the power/data module is powder coated to complement the power/data module finish. For the black anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted in 4710 Low Gloss Black. For the silver anodized aluminum module, the round plate will be painted 4799 Platinum.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Table: laminate • Legs: - Tapered leg, if selected: solid maple or walnut - Cylinder leg, if selected: solid oak	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for table 3 Wood leg type 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Table**		
	• Wood veneer	Price below	Specify *with wood veneer* and select wood color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
	• Sunburst wood veneer	Price below	Specify *with sunburst wood veneer* and select wood color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Metal Legs	**Tapered legs**		
	• Group 1 paint	+$220 per leg	Specify *with tapered metal legs* and select paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
	Modern legs		
	• Group 1 paint	+$220 per leg	Specify *with modern metal legs* and select paint color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Glass Insert	• Green tinted glass insert ¾" thick with white enamel bottom square edge detail	+$431	Specify *with glass insert.*
Power/Data Module	• Two power/two data ports black anodized aluminum or silver anodized aluminum	+$640	Specify finish color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices		
	Laminate	Wood Veneer	Sunburst Wood Veneer
Round Table, Freestanding, Four Legs			
45-T42RD	$4541	$6045	$6511

Circa Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

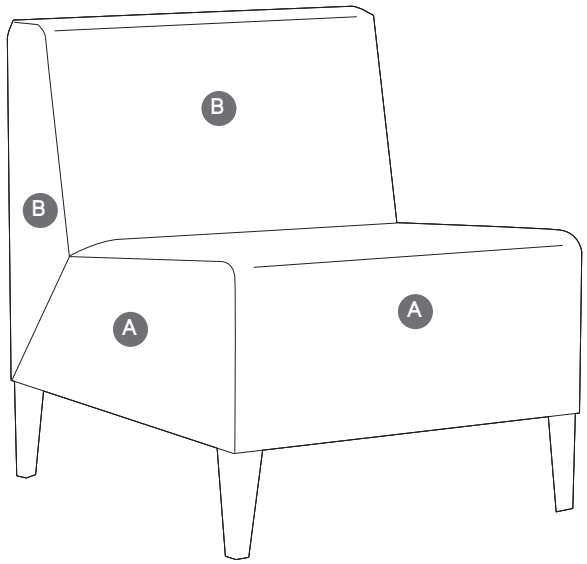
Applies to all Circa models including: Straight 1-Seat Lounge, Wedge, and Straight 2-Seat Lounge

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161



A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

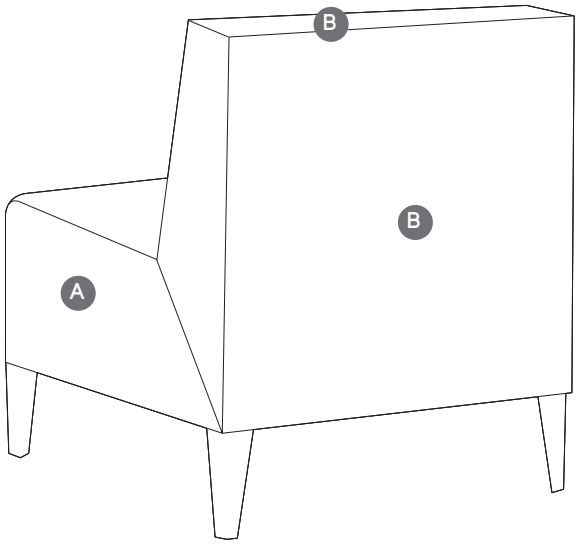
_____

_____

B Back: _____

_____

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.



Specify model below:

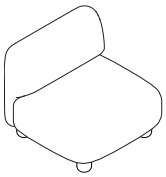
- ☐ 451-7460FOK Outside Facing
- ☐ 451-7460FIK Inside Facing
- ☐ 451-5000K
- ☐ 451-2500K
- ☐ 451-3730FOK Outside Facing
- ☐ 451-3730FIK Inside Facing

Circa Lounge System Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN ALISON SPEAR, AIA

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood • Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back • Non-contrasting fabric • Rail: group 1 paint • Armless • Metal feet: group 1 paint to match rail • Glides: 1/2" of adjustment • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back 3 Paint color number for rail 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	Prices at right	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Standalone 1-seat performance lounge	+$ 46	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Standalone 1-seat fixed lounge	+$ 46	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Standalone 2-seat lounge	+$ 82	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Standalone 2-seat chaise	+$108	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
Rail	**1-seat lounge**		
	• Group 2 paint	+$234	Select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$322	Select paint color number.
	2-seat lounge and chaise		
	• Group 2 paint	+$287	Select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$437	Select paint color number.
Feet	**Wood feet**		
	• Wood group 1	+$422	Specify *with wood* and select wood veneer group 1 color number.
Armrest	• Armless	No cost	Specify *with no arms.*
	• With left arm	+$486	Specify *with left arm* and select fabric color number.
	• With right arm	+$486	Specify *with right arm* and select fabric color number.
	• With two arms	+$973	Specify *with two arms* and select fabric color number.
Related Products	• Modular lounge		▶Page 74
	• Freestanding screens		▶Page 84

Tip: When selecting contrasting fabrics with one or two arms, arm finish will match seat finish.

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics.

Tip: If metal feet are selected, feet finish will match the rail finish.

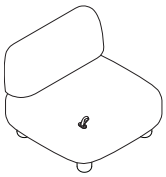
Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge

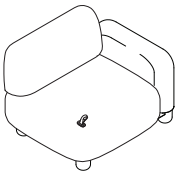
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

Tip: Performance seat strap is not specifiable and is only available in black.

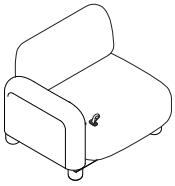
Specification Information



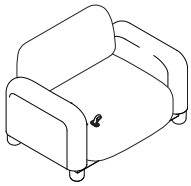
Overall:
32 1/10"D x 32 3/10"W x 27 1/5"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"



Overall:
32 1/10"D x 38 3/10"W x 29 1/5"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"



Overall:
32 1/10"D x 38 3/10"W x 29 1/5"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"



Overall:
38 1/10"D x 38 3/10"W x 29 1/5"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"

Style Number	Base Price

1-Seat Performance Lounge

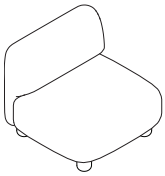
COENLPLC $2737

Fabric Upcharges

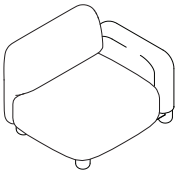
	Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$80	+$148	+$227	+$347	+$495	+$665	+$845	+$1004	+$1174
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$58	+$107	+$164	+$250	+$357	+$479	+$609	+$ 724	+$ 846
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+$58	+$107	+$164	+$250	+$357	+$479	+$609	+$ 724	+$ 846

Tip: For upholstered arm fabric group pricing, add upcharge to arm option per arm.

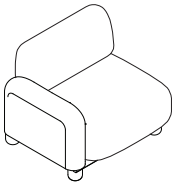
COM: *Seat Cushion: 2.50 yards, Back Cushion: 1.80 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*



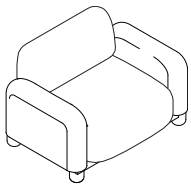
Overall:
32 3/10"D x 38 3/10"W x 29 1/5"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"



Overall:
32 3/10"D x 38 3/10"W x 29 1/5"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"



Overall:
32 3/10"D x 38 3/10"W x 29 1/5"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"



Overall:
32 3/10"D x 38 3/10"W x 29 1/5"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"

Style Number	Base Price

1-Seat Fixed Lounge

COENLFLC $2463

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$72	+$131	+$200	+$306	+$437	+$586	+$745	+$885	+$1035
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$78	+$142	+$218	+$333	+$476	+$639	+$812	+$965	+$ 1129
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+$58	+$107	+$164	+$250	+$357	+$479	+$609	+$724	+$ 846

COM: *Seat Cushion: 2.20 yards, Back Cushion: 2.40 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*

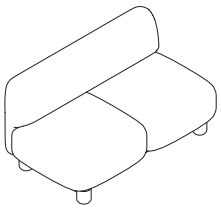
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge *continued*

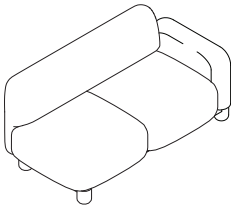
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

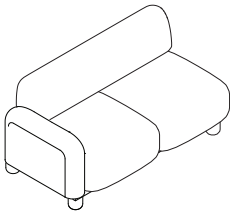
Specification Information



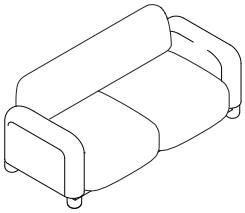
Overall:
32 3/10"D x 51 1/10"W x 29 9/10"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"



Overall:
32 3/10"D x 61 1/10"W x 29 9/10"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"



Overall:
32 3/10"D x 61 1/10"W x 29 9/10"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"



Overall:
32 3/10"D x 67 1/10"W x 29 9/10"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"

Style Number	Base Price

2-Seat Lounge

COENLFLC2	$4928

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$130	+$237	+$364	+$556	+$793	+$1064	+$1354	+$1609	+$1881
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$ 97	+$178	+$273	+$417	+$595	+$ 799	+$1015	+$1207	+$1411
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+$ 58	+$107	+$164	+$250	+$357	+$ 479	+$ 609	+$ 724	+$ 846

COM: *Seat Cushion: 4.00 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*

Tip: When a 2-seat chaise is selected, only one armrest may be specified.

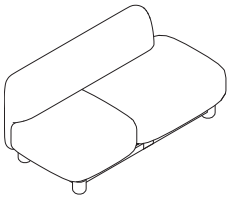
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Standalone Lounge

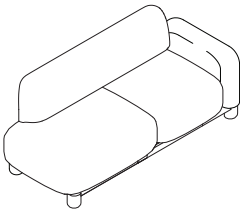
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

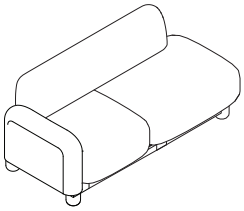
Specification Information



Overall:
32 3/10"D x 66 9/10"W x 29 9/10"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"
Left-handed chaise



Overall:
32 3/10"D x 72 9/10"W x 29 9/10"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"
Right-handed chaise



Overall:
32 3/10"D x 72 9/10"W x 29 9/10"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"
Left-handed chaise

Tip: Two arms are not available on chaise units. A right-handed 2-seat chaise can only be specified with one left-handed arm. A left-handed 2-seat chase can only be specified with one right-handed arm.

Style Number	Base Price

2-Seat Chaise

COENLCHC2	$5835

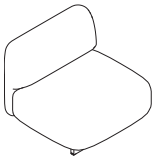
Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$127	+$232	+$356	+$542	+$774	+$1039	+$1320	+$1570	+$1835
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$ 97	+$178	+$273	+$417	+$595	+$ 799	+$1015	+$1207	+$1411
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+$ 58	+$107	+$164	+$250	+$357	+$ 479	+$ 609	+$ 724	+$ 846

COM: *Seat Cushion: 3.90 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards*

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood • Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back • Non-contrasting fabric • Steel frame/rail: group 1 paint • Armless • Glides: 1/2" of adjustment • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for seat and back or armrest 3 Paint color number for frame/rail 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	Prices at right	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	Acrylic backer		
	• Standalone 1-seat performance lounge	+$ 46	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Standalone 1-seat fixed and corner lounge	+$ 46	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Standalone 2-seat lounge	+$ 82	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Standalone 2-seat chaise	+$108	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
Steel Frame/Rail	**1-seat lounges and backless bench**		
	• Group 2 paint	+$ 80	Select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$168	Select paint color number.
	2-seat lounge and chaise		
	• Group 2 paint	+$133	Select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$283	Select paint color number.
	1-seat corner lounge		
	• Group 2 paint	+$196	Select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$284	Select paint color number.
	End armrest		
	• Group 2 paint	+$ 40	Select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$ 84	Select paint color number.
Feet	**Wood foot (corner lounge)**		
	• Wood group 1	+$317	Specify *with wood* and select wood veneer group 1 color number.
Armrest	• Armless	No cost	Specify *with no arms.*
	• With left arm	+$486	Specify *with left arm* and select fabric color number.
	• With right arm	+$486	Specify *with right arm* and select fabric color number.
	• With two arms	+$973	Specify *with two arms* and select fabric color number.
Related Products	• Standalone lounge		▶Page 70
	• Freestanding screens		▶Page 84

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics.

Tip: Lounge units ship installed to frame.

Tip: Armrest can be specified in end positions only, when next to a lounge unit. An exception is made for an in-line table or planter, which may be specified on the outside of an armrest.

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

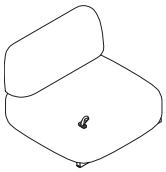
Tip: Middle and end feet must be specified separately. Feet are required every 78".

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

Tip: Performance seat strap is not specifiable and is only available in black.

Specification Information



Overall: 32 3/10"D x 32 3/10"W x 27 1/5"H
Seat height: 17", when feet are attached
Seat depth: 20 4/5"

Style Number **Base Price**

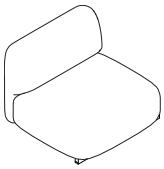
Modular 1-Seat Performance Lounge

COENLPL1 $2148

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$80	+$148	+$227	+$347	+$495	+$665	+$845	+$1004	+$1174
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$58	+$107	+$164	+$250	+$357	+$479	+$609	+$ 724	+$ 846
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+$58	+$107	+$164	+$250	+$357	+$479	+$609	+$ 724	+$ 846

COM: *Seat Cushion: 2.50 yards, Back Cushion: 1.80 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*



Overall: 32 3/10"D x 32 3/10"W x 27 1/5"H
Seat height: 17", when feet are attached
Seat depth: 20 4/5"

Style Number **Base Price**

Modular 1-Seat Fixed Lounge

COENLFL1 $1875

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$72	+$131	+$200	+$306	+$437	+$586	+$745	+$885	+$1035
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$78	+$142	+$218	+$333	+$476	+$639	+$812	+$965	+$ 1129
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+$58	+$107	+$164	+$250	+$357	+$479	+$609	+$724	+$ 846

COM: *Seat Cushion: 2.20 yards, Back Cushion: 2.40 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

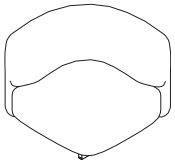
Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Tip: Modular 1-seat corner lounge always comes with feet, they do not need to be specified.



Overall: 32 3/10"D x 32 3/10"W x 27 1/5"H
Seat height: 17"
Seat depth: 20 4/5"

Style Number	Base Price

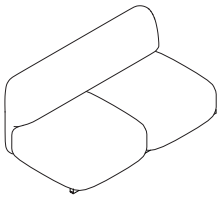
Modular 1-Seat Corner Lounge

COENLCL1	$2587

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$50	+$ 90	+$137	+$209	+$298	+$400	+$509	+$ 603	+$ 706
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$348	+$496	+$666	+$846	+$1005	+$1175

COM: *Seat Cushion: 1.50 yards, Back Cushion: 2.50 yards*



Overall: 32 3/10"D x 55 1/10"W x 27 1/5"H
Seat height: 17",when feet are attached
Seat depth: 20 4/5"

Style Number	Base Price

Modular 2-Seat Lounge

COENLFL2	$4339

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$130	+$237	+$364	+$556	+$793	+$1064	+$1354	+$1609	+$1881
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$ 97	+$178	+$273	+$417	+$595	+$ 799	+$1015	+$1207	+$1411
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+$ 58	+$107	+$164	+$250	+$357	+$ 479	+$ 609	+$ 724	+$ 846

COM: *Seat Cushion: 4.00 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*

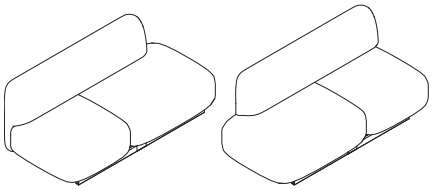
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Left-handed **Right-handed**

Overall: 32 3/10"D x 66 1/9"W x 27 1/2"H
Seat height: 17", when feet are attached
Seat depth: 20 4/5"

Style Number	Base Price

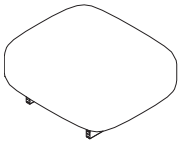
Modular 2-Seat Chaise

COENLCH2	$5247

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$127	+$232	+$356	+$542	+$774	+$1039	+$1320	+$1570	+$1835
Back Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$ 97	+$178	+$273	+$417	+$595	+$ 799	+$1015	+$1207	+$1411
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+$ 58	+$107	+$164	+$250	+$357	+$ 479	+$ 609	+$ 724	+$ 846

COM: *Seat Cushion: 3.90 yards, Back Cushion: 3.00 yards, Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards*



Overall: 32 3/10"D x 27 3/5"W
Seat height: 17", when feet are attached
Seat depth: 20 4/5"

Style Number	Base Price

Modular Backless Bench

COENLBB	$1505

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Seat Cushion	No cost	No cost	+$69	+$124	+$191	+$292	+$417	+$559	+$711	+$845	+$987

COM: *Seat Cushion: 2.10 yards*

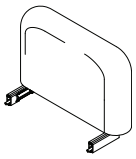
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 10 3/5"W x 28"D x 20 1/2"H

Style Number	Base Price

End Armrest

COENLEA	$559

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Armrest	No cost	No cost	+$58	+$107	+$164	+$250	+$357	+$479	+$609	+$724	+$846

COM: *Upholstered Arm: 1.80 yards (per arm)*

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge Connector Kits

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

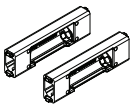
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Connector kit for ganging modular styles • Group 1 paint	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for connector 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Paint Finishes	**Connector kit**		
	• Group 2 paint	+$20	Select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$42	Select paint color number.
	Armrest end connector		
	• Group 2 paint	+$20	Select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$42	Select paint color number.
Related Products	• Standalone lounge		▶Page 70
	• Freestanding screens		▶Page 84

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price

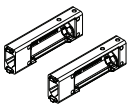
Connector Kit



Tip: Connector kit works on both modular and standalone styles. The connector kit gangs individual lounge, lounge to table, and lounge to planter units together.

COENLCF	$226

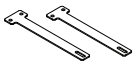
Armrest End Connector



Tip: Armrest end connector is required only when connecting an in-line table or planter to an armrest. When connecting an armrest to a lounge unit, no additional connectors are needed.

COENLCFE	$226

Corner Ganging Kit



Tip: Corner ganging kit is required to create non-linear or "L" shaped configurations.

Tip: Corner ganging kit is not a visiable part; paint color is black and is not specifiable.

COENLCG	$ 83

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Lounge Feet

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

Tip: End feet include a painted rail; paint color is specifiable when selecting wood feet. If selecting metal feet, the rail and feet will match.

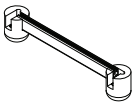
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Metal feet: group 1 paint • Rail: group 1 paint (end feet only) • Glides: 1/2" of adjustment	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for feet 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Tip: Feet are needed every 78".

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Paint	**End rail (end feet only)**		
	• Group 2 paint	+$ 20	Select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$ 42	Select paint color number.
Feet Type	**Metal feet (middle feet only)**		
	• Group 2 paint	+$ 77	Select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$165	Select paint color number.
	Wood feet	+$211	Specify *with wood* and select wood veneer color number.
Related Products	• Standalone lounge		▶Page 70
	• Freestanding screens		▶Page 84

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price



End Feet

COENLLE	$294



Middle Feet

COENLLM	$158

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular In-line Tables

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

Tip: Square table can be used at end-of-run, in-between two lounge modules, or as a corner where change of direction is desired.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Table top: – Group 1 laminate with 0.6 mm flat plastic edge • No power • Steel rail: group 1 paint • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for table top 3 Plastic edge color number for laminate table top 4 Paint color number for rail 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**In-line table top**		
	• Group 2 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with group 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Group 3 laminate	Prices below	Specify *with group 3 laminate* and select color number.
	• Group 1 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with group 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Group 2 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with group 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Group 3 wood veneer	Prices below	Specify *with group 3 wood veneer* and select color number.
	Rail		
	• Group 2 paint	+$ 20	Select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$ 42	Select paint color number.
Power	• No power	No cost	Specify *with no power.*
	• With power	+$207	Specify *with power.*
Power Configuration	**Power module**		
	• One power	No cost	Specify *with power module* and *one power* and select finish.
	• One USB A/C	+$435	Specify *with power module* and *one USB* and select finish.
Related Products	• Standalone lounge		▶ Page 70
	• Freestanding screens		▶ Page 84

Tip: If power is selected, consider cable routing details to ensure cord length is adequate to reach building power.

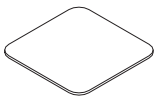
Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimensions D	W	H	Base Prices Laminate: Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Veneer: Group 1	Group 2	Group 3
In-Line Rectangular Table									
COENLRT	16 3/10"	32"	3 1/10"	$513	$518	$543	$ 997	$1063	$1220
In-Line Square Table									
COENLST	32"	32"	3 1/10"	$798	$810	$853	$1633	$1740	$1989



Tip: Rectangular table can be used as end-of-run or in-between two lounge units. Tables cannot be specified side by side.

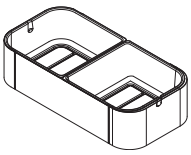


Tip: Square table can be used at end-of-run, in-between two lounge modules, or as a corner where change of direction is desired.

Tip: In-line square table can become a freestanding table by adding two sets of end feet. In-line rectangular table cannot be freestanding.

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Planter

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO



Planter Liner (each):
15½"D x 15½"W x 7"H

Tip: Planters are able to be specified side by side, but neither planter is able to have the optional cover.

Tip: The planter cannot be freestanding.

Tip: When planter is specified with no cover, you must specify with two liners. If a cover is desired, planter must be specified with one liner.

Tip: If power is selected, consider cable routing details to ensure cord length is adequate to reach building power.

Tip: Power and USB modules are available in 6000 Black, 6052 Milk, or 6D03 Graphite.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	1 Style number 2 Liner (see below under Required Selections) 3 Paint color number for planter shell 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
• No cover; must select one or two liners • Steel planter shell: group 1 paint • Ships ready to assemble	

	Required Options	Price	Required to Specify
Liner	• With one liner	+$ 63	Specify *with one liner.*
	• With two liners	+$127	Specify *with two liners.*

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Planter shell**		
	• Group 2 paint	+$ 78	Specify *with group 2 paint* and select color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$154	Specify *with group 3 paint* and select color number.
	Planter cover		
	• Group 1 laminate	Price below	Specify *with group 1 laminate* and select color number.
	• Group 2 laminate	Price below	Specify *with group 2 laminate* and select color number.
	• Group 3 laminate	Price below	Specify *with group 3 laminate* and select color number.
	• Group 1 wood veneer	Price below	Specify *with group 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Group 2 wood veneer	Price below	Specify *with group 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
Planter Cover Cutout	• With one cutout	+$474	Specify *with one cutout* and select finish.
	• With one cutout and power module	+$680	Specify *with one cutout and power module* and select finish.
Power Configuration	**Power module**		
	• One power	No cost	Specify cover *with 1 cutout and power module* and *one power* and select finish.
	• One USB A/C	+$435	Specify cover *with 1 cutout and power module* and *one USB* and select finish.
Related Products	• Standalone lounge		▶ Page 70
	• Freestanding screens		▶ Page 84

Specification Information

Style Number	Dimension D	W	H	Base Price: Planter Shell	Options (Add $to Base Price): Laminate Cover: Group 1	Group 2	Group 3	Veneer Cover: Group 1	Group 2
Planter									
COENLCNTNR	32"	16³⁄₁₀"	10⅕"	$1102	No cost	+$5	+$30	+$484	+$550

Tip: If selecting a laminate or veneer cover, you will be asked to specify the bezel. The bezel is available in low gloss black, milk smooth, and graphite matte. The bezel selection will drive the power finish.

Tip: The planter shell is available in Group 1, 2, and 3 paints. The supporting rail is not specifiable and will match the planter shell.

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Modular Planter

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Freestanding Screens

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

Tip: When moving a screen, it is recommended that two people lift and carry it, one on either side to avoid dragging.

Tip: Zipper is not specifiable; it is available only in black.

Tip: The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.

Tip: All screens are shown with standalone bases. Additional standalone or nested bases can be ordered separately.

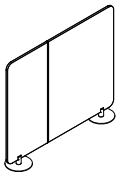
Tip: Color scheme can have contrasting colors as long as they are within the same fabric family. (For example, 5H28 specified on outside and 5H32 specified on inside: both are Softnext.) This restriction applies to Softnext and Dovetail.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Screen: steel frame with an upholstered cover • Metal base: group 1 paint	1 Style number 2 Fabric color for primary screen panel 3 Fabric color for secondary screen 4 Paint color number for base 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Screen**		
	• Fabric	Prices below	Select fabric color number for primary and secondary panels.
	Base		
	• Group 2 paint	+$22	Select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$79	Select paint color number.
Base Type	• Standalone base	No cost	Specify *with standalone base.*
	• Nesting base	No cost	Specify *with nesting base.*
Handedness (J-Shape only)	• Right-handed	No cost	Specify *with right-handed.*
	• Left-handed	No cost	Specify *with left-handed.*
Related Products	• Standalone lounge		▶Page 70
	• Freestanding screens		▶Page 84

Specification Information

Style Number **Base Price**



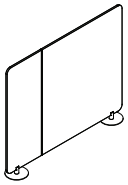
Overall: 60 1/5"W x 51 2/5"H

Low Straight Screen

COENSLS $1811

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Primary Panel	+$132	+$242	+$371	+$561	+$812	+$1089	+$1382	+$1645	+$1924
Secondary Panel	+$ 68	+$123	+$191	+$288	+$416	+$ 557	+$ 708	+$ 842	+$ 985



Overall: 75 9/10"W x 62 7/10"H

Medium Straight Screen

COENSMS $2374

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Primary Panel	+$157	+$288	+$444	+$671	+$971	+$1301	+$1652	+$1965	+$2300
Secondary Panel	+$ 80	+$148	+$227	+$343	+$495	+$ 663	+$ 842	+$1002	+$1172

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Freestanding Screens

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

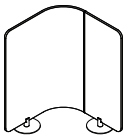
Tip: The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.

Tip: All screens are shown with standalone base. Additional standalone or nested bases can be ordered separately.

Tip: Handedness is determined from the seated position, assuming the screen behind you.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price



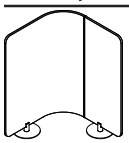
Overall: 33 3/5"W x 33 1/2"D x 51 2/5"H

Low Corner Screen

COENSLC $2362

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Primary Panel	+$132	+$242	+$371	+$ 561	+$ 812	+$1089	+$1382	+$1645	+$1924
Secondary Panel	+$ 68	+$123	+$191	+$ 288	+$ 416	+$ 557	+$ 708	+$ 842	+$ 985



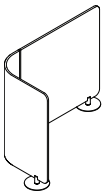
Overall: 33 3/5"W x 33 1/2"D x 62 7/10"H

Medium Corner Screen

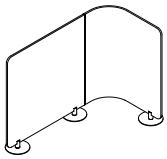
COENSMC $2799

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Primary Panel	+$157	+$288	+$444	+$ 671	+$ 971	+$1301	+$1652	+$1965	+$2300
Secondary Panel	+$ 80	+$148	+$227	+$ 343	+$ 495	+$ 663	+$ 842	+$1002	+$1172



Low J Screen-Right
Overall: 64 9/10"W x 33 1/2"D x 51 4/5"H



Low J Screen-Left

Low J Screen

COENSLJ $3421

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Primary Panel	+$266	+$487	+$752	+$1136	+$1643	+$2201	+$2796	+$3326	+$3892
Secondary Panel	+$132	+$242	+$371	+$ 561	+$ 812	+$1089	+$1382	+$1645	+$1924

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Freestanding Screens *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

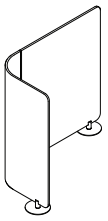
Specification Information

Style **Base**
Number **Price**

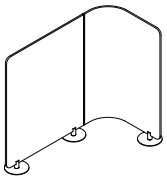
Tip: The primary panel is identified as the larger panel; the secondary panel is identified as the smaller panel. On the J and corner screens, the primary panel will always be the straight section of the screen.

Tip: All screens are shown with standalone base. Additional standalone or nested bases can be ordered separately.

Tip: Handedness is determined from the seated position, assuming the screen behind you.



Medium J Screen-Right
Overall: 64 9/10"W x 33 1/2"D x 62 7/10"H



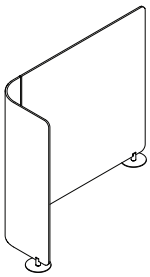
Medium J Screen-Left

Medium J Screen

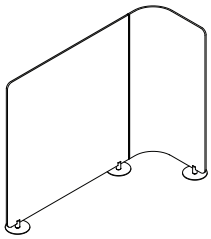
COENSMJ $4014

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Primary Panel	+$317	+$581	+$897	+$1355	+$1960	+$2627	+$3336	+$3970	+$4644
Secondary Panel	+$157	+$288	+$444	+$ 671	+$ 971	+$1301	+$1652	+$1965	+$2300



High J Screen-Right
Overall: 64 9/10"W x 33 1/2"D x 78 1/2"H



High J Screen-Left

High J Screen

COENSHJ $4764

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Primary Panel	+$394	+$723	+$1114	+$1683	+$2435	+$3263	+$4144	+$4931	+$5570
Secondary Panel	+$195	+$359	+$553	+$ 835	+$1208	+$1618	+$2056	+$2447	+$2862

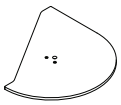
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Coalesse Ensemble Lounge System Freestanding Screens

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN STUDIO

Tip: Nesting base is not handed.

Tip: The maximum number of screens that can nest together is two.



Overall: 11"W x 11"D



Overall: 11"W x 11"D

Tip: Nesting base allows two screens to nest together. Note, the bases do not attach to one another, they simply nest together to create a more streamlined look.

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price

Nesting Base

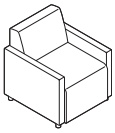
COENSDB	$237

Standalone Base

COENSSB	$237

Coupe

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY



Overall: 28"D 26½"W 30"H
Inside: 20"D 22"W 13"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 22"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery • Legs: solid beech • Glides: non-adjustable • Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for legs ▶See *Hardwood and Veneer Matrix*, page 248 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Acrylic backer** • Lounge chair	 +$ 63	 Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Legs	• Brushed aluminum • Powder coat	+$267 +$214	Specify *with brushed aluminum legs.* Specify *with powder coat legs* and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss
	• Acrylic: clear	+$376	Specify *with acrylic legs.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2
Lounge Chair														
470	$2554	$2554	$2665	$2757	$2867	$3033	$3238	$3472	$3721	$3941	$4176	$3056	$5854	$6411

COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94

Coupe Grande/Mobile

DESIGN DENNIE PIMENTAL / JOHN DUFFY

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

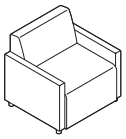
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Frame: unibody construction of hardwood plywood utilizing box joinery • Legs: solid beech • Glides: non-adjustable • Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back with top stitch sewing detail • On 476M model: - Casters: swivel hard - Locking and non-locking wheels Tablet: - Laminate - 13½" diameter	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for legs ▶See *Hardwood and Veneer Matrix,* page 248 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back 4 Laminate color number for 476M tablet, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Acrylic backer** • Lounge chair	 +$ 78	 Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 236.
Casters (476M only)	• Soft casters	No cost	Specify *with soft casters.*
Legs	• Brushed aluminum • Powder coat • Acrylic: clear	+$267 +$214 +$376	Specify *with brushed aluminum legs.* Specify *with powder coat legs* and select color: 4138 Graphite Gloss 4140 Arctic White Gloss 4142 Platinum Gloss 4144 Black Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss Specify *with acrylic legs.*
Tablet (476M only)	• Omit tablet	–$262	Specify *with remove tablet.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Lounge Chair

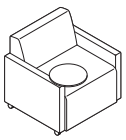


Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H
Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 22"H

476	$2988	$2988	$3119	$3226	$3357	$3552	$3793	$4068	$4362	$4621	$4896	$3478	$6808	$7452

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Mobile Chair



Overall: 28"D 31"W 30"H
Inside: 20"D 25"W 13"H
Seat: 17"H
Arm: 22"H

476M	$3828	$3828	$3959	$4066	$4197	$4392	$4633	$4908	$5202	$5461	$5736	$4318	$7632	$8286

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Cubb Seating Armless Chair with Wood Legs



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Frame: paint price group 1 • Solid oak legs: wood group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for chassis 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$239	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 60	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB01	$1022

Cubb Seating Upholstered Arm Chair with Wood Legs



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Frame: paint price group 1 • Solid oak legs: wood group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for chassis 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$110	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$179	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$253	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$344	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$425	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$498	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$592	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$186	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$371	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$110	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$179	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$253	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$344	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$425	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$498	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$592	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$239	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB02	$1304

Cubb Seating Wire Arm Chair with Wood Legs



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Wire arms: match frame • Frame: paint price group 1 • Solid oak legs: wood group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for chassis 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$239	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 60	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.
	Arms		
	• Match frame	No cost	Specify *with arms to match frame.*
	• Polished chrome	+$ 54	Specify *with polished chrome arms.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB03	$1143

Cubb Seating Armless Chair on 4-Star Trestle Base



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • 4-star trestle base: – black – polished aluminum • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$239	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 60	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$119	Specify leather color number.
Glides	• Standard glides	No cost	Specify *with standard glides.*
	• Soft glides	+$ 5	Specify *with soft glides.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB04	$1163

Cubb Seating Upholstered Arm Chair on 4-Star Trestle Base



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • 4-star trestle base: – black – polished aluminum • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$110	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$179	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$253	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$344	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$425	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$498	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$592	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$186	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$371	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$110	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$179	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$253	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$344	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$425	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$498	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$592	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$239	Specify leather color number.
Glides	• Standard glides	No cost	Specify *with standard glides.*
	• Soft glides	+$ 5	Specify *with soft glides.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB05	$1353

Cubb Seating Wire Arm Chair on 4-Star Trestle Base



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Wire arms: match base • 4-star trestle base: – black – polished aluminum • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

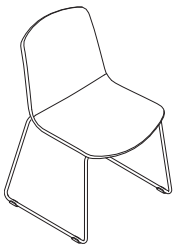
Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$239	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 60	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$119	Specify leather color number.
Glides	• Standard glides	No cost	Specify *with standard glides.*
	• Soft glides	+$ 5	Specify *with soft glides.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB06	$1200

Cubb Seating Armless Chair with Wire Frame Base



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

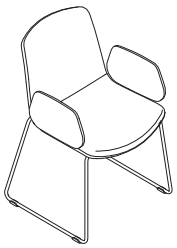
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Wire frame base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$239	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 60	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 57	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished chrome	+$118	Specify *with polished chrome.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB07	$897

Cubb Seating Upholstered Arm Chair with Wire Frame Base



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

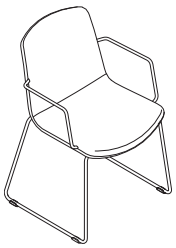
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Wire frame base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$110	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$179	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$253	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$344	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$425	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$498	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$592	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$186	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$371	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$110	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$179	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$253	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$344	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$425	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$498	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$592	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$239	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 57	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished chrome	+$118	Specify *with polished chrome.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB08	$1181

Cubb Seating Wire Arm Chair with Wire Frame Base



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Wire arms: match base • Wire frame base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$239	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 60	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 57	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished chrome	+$118	Specify *with polished chrome.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB09	$1021

Cubb Seating Armless Chair on 5-Star Base



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

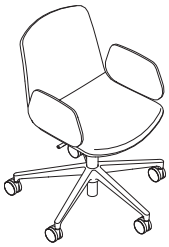
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • 5-star base: – black – polished aluminum • Hard casters: black • Pneumatic seat height • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$239	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 60	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$119	Specify leather color number.
Caster	• Hard black casters	No cost	Specify *with hard black casters.*
	• Soft black casters	+$ 43	Specify *with soft black casters.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB10	$1101

Cubb Seating Upholstered Arm Chair on 5-Star Base



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

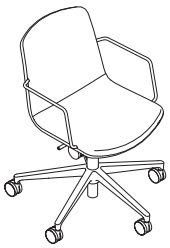
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • 5-star base: – black – polished aluminum • Hard casters: black • Pneumatic seat height • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$110	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$179	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$253	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$344	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$425	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$498	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$592	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$186	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$371	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 65	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$110	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$179	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$253	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$344	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$425	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$498	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$592	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$239	Specify leather color number.
Caster	• Hard black casters	No cost	Specify *with hard black casters.*
	• Soft black casters	+$ 43	Specify *with soft black casters.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB11	$1384

Cubb Seating Wire Arm Chair on 5-Star Base



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

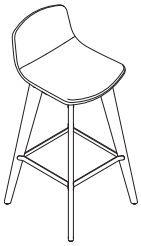
- Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1
- Wire arms: match base
- 5-star base:
  - black
  - polished aluminum
- Hard casters: black
- Pneumatic seat height
- Shipped fully assembled

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$119	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$239	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 31	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 31	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 63	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$109	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$175	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$247	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$339	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$417	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$488	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$579	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 60	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$119	Specify leather color number.
Caster	• Hard black casters	No cost	Specify *with hard black casters.*
	• Soft black casters	+$ 43	Specify *with soft black casters.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB12	$1229

Cubb Seating Barstool with Oak Base



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • Solid oak legs: wood group 1 • Metal chassis: paint price group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for chair 3 Paint color number for chassis 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 26	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$398	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$474	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 90	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$179	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 26	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$398	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$474	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 90	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$179	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB13	$1193

Cubb Seating Barstool with Wire Frame Base



Tip: When two toned upholstered (contrasting) is selected, both seat finish and outer seat finish will need to be specified. Only a single price grade upcharge will be applied. The highest price group upcharge will be applied if multiple price groups are selected.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for barstool 3 Paint color number for frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.
• Upholstered seating unit in one fabric: fabric price group 1 • No foot rail cover • Wire frame base: paint price group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Configuration	• Upholstered	No cost	Specify *with upholstered.*
	• Two toned upholstered	+$ 44	Specify *with two toned upholstered.*
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 26	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$398	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$474	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 90	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$179	Specify leather color number.
	Outer seat		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 26	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 26	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 51	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 88	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$145	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$202	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$274	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$342	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$398	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$474	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$ 90	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$179	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 57	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 90	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished chrome	+$118	Specify *with polished chrome.*
Footrail Cover	• No footrail cover	No cost	Specify *with no footrail cover.*
	• With footrail cover	+$ 5	Specify *with footrail cover.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB14	$932

Cubb Seating Occasional Stool with Oak Base



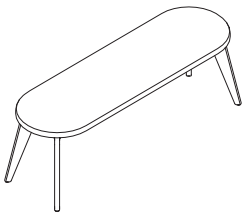
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Fully upholstered occasional stool: fabric price group 1 • Solid oak legs: wood group 1 • Metal chassis: paint price group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for stool 3 Paint color number for chassis 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials Reference Manual.*
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 12	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 12	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 28	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 49	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$ 81	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$114	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$153	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$188	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$222	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$263	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$244	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$488	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB15	$652

Cubb Seating Two Seat Bench



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Fully upholstered bench: fabric price group 1 • Solid oak legs: wood group 1 • Metal chassis: paint price group 1 • Glides • Shipped fully assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for bench 3 Paint color number for chassis 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 267.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Seat**		
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+$ 24	Specify fabric color number.
	• Vinyl price group 2	+$ 24	Specify vinyl color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+$ 47	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+$ 79	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+$128	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 6	+$178	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 7	+$246	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 8	+$302	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 9	+$354	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 10	+$420	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather price group 1	+$184	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather price group 2	+$368	Specify leather color number.
	Frame		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+$ 30	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+$ 47	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
OBCUBB19	$1443

Joel Lounge by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS



Overall: 29"D 30¼"W 27½"H
Seat: 16¼"H
Arm: 26¼"H
Inside: 21½"D x 16½"–23"W x 11"H

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Base frame: steel with molded rigid foam • Seat frame: plywood with molded foam • Base: chrome plated steel • Auto swivel return mechanism	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer • Backer	+$ 53	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 236.

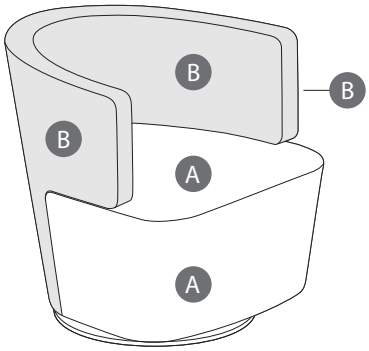
Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2
COWK100	$3045	$3045	$3159	$3254	$3367	$3537	$3748	$3989	$4246	$4471	$4713	$3487	$5630	$5902

COM/yds = 3½, COL/sq ft = 77

Joel Lounge Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN EOOS



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat (upholstery selections default for entire unit if B is not selected): _____

B Back: _____

Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.

Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Pricing based on highest group textile specified.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of Ripple lounge, only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance. Solid patterns with no repeat are recommended.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

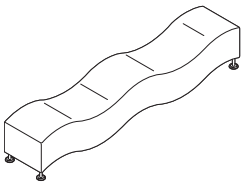
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Tip: 96" is a three-seat lounge.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood • Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam • Glides: height adjustable with stainless steel finish leveling polyurethane glides • Double needle stitch seams	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Wave and flat seats	+$111	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Little Ripple wave and flat seats	+$ 50	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Specification Information



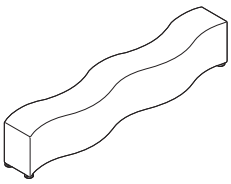
Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H
Dip: 14"H

Upholstered Wave Seat

490-B96VRT

Style Number	Base Prices: Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: COL	1	2
	$3583	$3583	$3819	$4016	$4248	$4600	$5033	$5532	$6059	$6523	$7019	$4109	$8680	$9578

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143



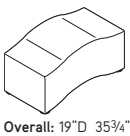
Overall: 19¼"D 97"W 19¼"H
Seat Surface: 19"H

Upholstered Flat Seat

490-B96HRZ

	$3583	$3583	$3819	$4016	$4248	$4600	$5033	$5532	$6059	$6523	$7019	$4109	$8680	$9578

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 143



Overall: 19"D 35¾"W 19¼"H

Little Ripple Wave Seat

490-B35VRT

	$1436	$1436	$1507	$1566	$1635	$1741	$1871	$2020	$2179	$2318	$2467	$1950	$3488	$3793

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

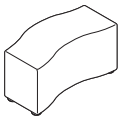
Ripple Benches

DESIGN LAURINDA SPEAR, FAIA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 19"D 35½"W 19"H

Little Ripple Flat Seat

490-B35HRZ

	$1436	$1436	$1507	$1566	$1635	$1741	$1871	$2020	$2179	$2318	$2467	$1950	$3488	$3793

COM/yds = 2¼, COL/sq ft = 50

Sidewalk Lounge/Mobile

DESIGN STUDIO B

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Multi-fabric diagram available.
▶Page 112

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Tip: Specify tablet from facing position.

Tip: Tablet can be installed on mobile models only.

Tip: Cup holder must be specified with tablet.

Tip: Extra pivoter allows tablet to be moved side to side.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms. • Lounge: - Legs: silver powder coat steel legs with "go" glide • Mobile: - 13½" diameter tablet: laminate - Legs: Silver powder coat steel legs with casters - Casters: four non-locking	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair	+$ 58	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Lounge two-seat chair	+$ 81	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Arm bolster	+$ 11	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Cup Holder	• Cup holder	+$ 81	Specify *with cup holder.*
Tablet Side Storage	• Tablet side storage	+$120	Specify *with tablet side storage* and select left or right-facing.
Extra Pivoter	• Extra pivoter	+$289	Specify *with extra pivoter.*
Omit Tablet	• Omit tablet	–$252	Specify *with omit tablet.*
Glides	**Lounge**		
	• "No go" ½" polyethylene glide	No cost	Specify *with "no go".*
	Mobile		
	• Go glides	No cost	Specify *with go glides.*
Casters	• Locking casters	No cost	Specify *with locking casters.*
Related Products	• Ottomans/benches • Sidewalk tables		▶Page 114 ▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

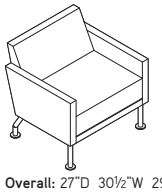
Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Low-Back Lounge Chair

444	$2548	$2548	$2671	$2774	$2897	$3081	$3308	$3569	$3846	$4090	$4350	$3083	$6052	$6579

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88

▶Specification Information, continued on next page



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 23"H

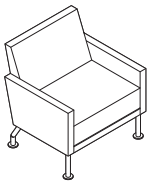
Sidewalk Lounge/Mobile

DESIGN STUDIO B

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

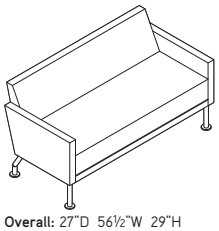


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 23"H

High-Back Lounge Chair

446	$2817	$2817	$2955	$3071	$3209	$3416	$3672	$3966	$4276	$4552	$4845	$3368	$6527	$7058

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

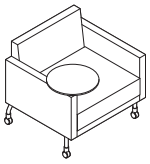


Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 23"H

2-Seat Lounge

444-2	$4030	$4030	$4199	$4340	$4509	$4762	$5074	$5433	$5813	$6151	$6507	$4581	$8698	$9291

COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121

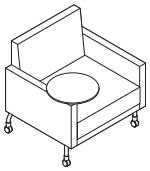


Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 22½"H

Low-Back Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

444M	$3461	$3461	$3584	$3687	$3810	$3994	$4221	$4482	$4759	$5003	$5263	$3987	$6957	$7548

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 26"W 20"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 22½"H

High-Back Mobile Lounge Chair with Tablet

446M	$3737	$3737	$3875	$3991	$4129	$4336	$4592	$4886	$5196	$5472	$5765	$4272	$7624	$8275

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99



Overall: 17½"H 5¾" Dia

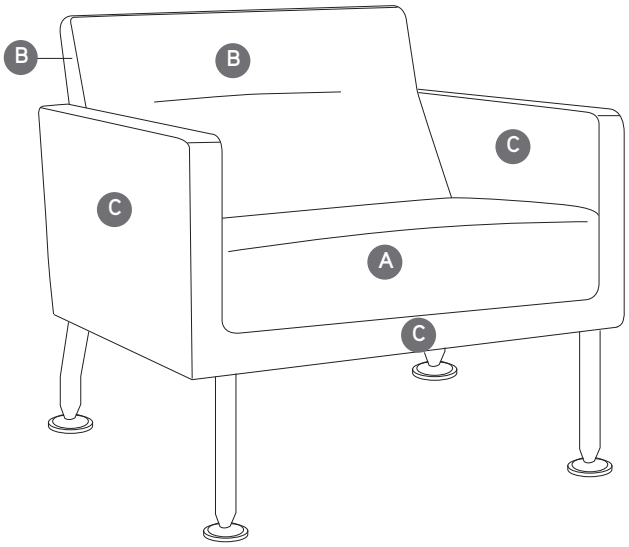
Arm Bolster

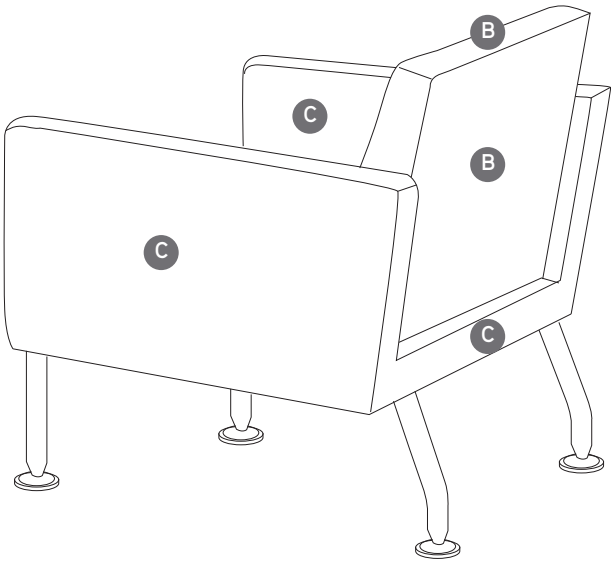
440-B	$ 462	$462	$496	$523	$556	$605	$667	$736	$811	$877	$ 947	$1027	$1367	$1827

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

Sidewalk Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B





TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Upholstery Selection (default for entire unit if B is not selected):

_____

_____

B Back: _____

_____

C Arms: _____

_____

Total list price upcharge for contrasting fabrics: $_____

See specifying for contrasting fabric upcharge. List price based on highest fabric group usage.

Specify Model below:

☐ 444K Sidewalk Low-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile

☐ 446K Sidewalk High-Back Lounge Chair or Mobile

☐ 444-2K Sidewalk 2-Seat Lounge

Sidewalk Collaborative

DESIGN STUDIO B

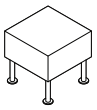
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat and back • Legs: silver powder coat steel with "go" glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Acrylic backer**		
	• 17"D x 17"W and 17"D x 20"W ottomans	+$21	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 20"D x 26"W Ottoman	+$28	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 236.
Glides	• "No go" ½" polyethylene glides	No cost	Specify *with "no go" glides.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Ottoman

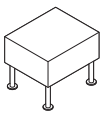


Overall: 17"D 17"W 17"H

430-H1717

	$1455	$1455	$1501	$1540	$1586	$1655	$1740	$1838	$1941	$2034	$2131	$2006	$2455	$2849

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 22½

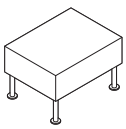


Overall: 17"D 20"W 17"H

430-H1720

	$1455	$1455	$1501	$1540	$1586	$1655	$1740	$1838	$1941	$2034	$2131	$2006	$2455	$2849

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 24



Overall: 20"D 26"W 17"H

430-H2026

	$1740	$1740	$1802	$1853	$1915	$2007	$2120	$2251	$2389	$2511	$2641	$2266	$3018	$3421

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36

Sidewalk Ottoman/Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

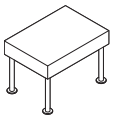
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood. • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on ottoman/benches • Legs: silver powder coat steel with "go" glides	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on ottoman/benches 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Acrylic backer**		
	• 17"D x 24"W bench	+$21	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 17"D x 36"W bench	+$28	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 17"D x 48"W bench	+$36	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Ottoman	+$50	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Glides	• "No go" ½" polyethylene glides	No cost	Specify *with "no go" glides.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Benches

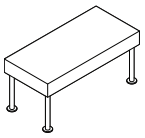


Overall: 17"D 24"W 17"H

430-B1724

	$1576	$1576	$1613	$1645	$1682	$1736	$1804	$1883	$1965	$2039	$2117	$2125	$2662	$3036

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

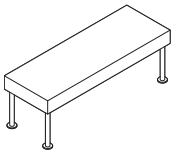


Overall: 17"D 36"W 17"H

430-B1736

	$1854	$1854	$1916	$1967	$2029	$2121	$2234	$2365	$2503	$2625	$2755	$2392	$3144	$3564

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36



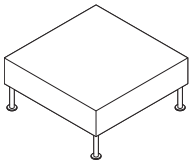
Overall: 17"D 48"W 17"H

430-B1748

	$2136	$2136	$2213	$2277	$2354	$2469	$2611	$2774	$2947	$3100	$3263	$2662	$3626	$4046

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 45

Ottoman



Overall: 36"D 36"W 17"H

430-H3636

	$2161	$2161	$2245	$2316	$2400	$2527	$2683	$2863	$3052	$3221	$3400	$2687	$4731	$5200

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61

Davos by Viccarbe

DESIGN JEFFREY BERNETT

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose when upholstered.

Tip: K suffix must be specified for leather underside.

Tip: Models with fabric underside include black denim section to allow for proper air flow. If this aesthetic is not desired, select contrasting option with leather underside.

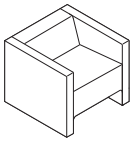
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstery for chair or bench: fabric or leather • Glides: non-adjustable metal	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chair	+$ 89	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Large bench	+$ 53	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Medium bench	+$ 41	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Small bench	+$ 25	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials,* page 236.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Lounge Chair

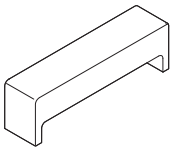


Overall: 30"D 30"W 25½"H
Seat: 19"D 24"W 16½"H

CODAV	$3467	$3467	$3626	$3759	$3916	$4155	$4449	$4787	$5144	$5461	$5799	$3909	$6345	$6808

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

Large Bench

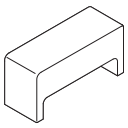


Overall: 13¼"D 59½"W 17½"H

CODAV60	$2822	$2822	$2928	$3013	$3116	$3272	$3462	$3682	$3915	$4121	$4340	$3264	$4651	$4909

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 71½

Medium Bench



Overall: 13¼"D 38"W 17½"H

CODAV38	$2029	$2029	$2102	$2161	$2233	$2340	$2472	$2624	$2785	$2928	$3080	$2471	$3730	$3961

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 55

Small Bench



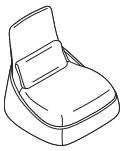
Overall: 13¼"D 18½"W 17½"H

CODAV16	$1302	$1302	$1358	$1404	$1460	$1544	$1646	$1764	$1890	$2000	$2119	$1744	$2717	$2920

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39

Hosu

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Frame design allows back to flex to support occupants back shape.

Tip: Due to the design and construction techniques of the Hosu lounge only certain textiles can be successfully applied, therefore all COM fabrics must be submitted to Coalesse for approval prior to order acceptance.

Tip: Hexa fabrics (fabric group 4) were specifically designed by Patricia Urquiola for Hosu lounge seating.

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* for complete listing of Hexa fabrics.

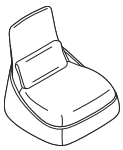
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and pillow 4 Leather color number for footrest, if selected 5 Color number for pull tab with ottoman, if selected: CL40 Red CL41 Blue CL42 Black 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
• Frame: plywood tab construction • Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber • Seat and back: fabric or leather • Wrap: made from ABS plastic • Footrest on fabric chair, if selected: leather • Footrest on leather chair, if selected: leather to match seat and back • Glides: non-adjustable • Pull tab on ottoman, if selected: Nylon strap • Grommet for wire pass-through on models COURQLO and COURQLOK, if selected • Pillow: fabric or leather	

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Pillow for lounge chair and lounge chair with ottoman**	
• Fabric groups 1–5	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric group 6	+$171	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric group 7	+$230	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric group 8	+$292	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric group 9	+$347	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric group 10	+$405	Specify fabric color number.
• Leather group 1	+$546	Specify leather color number.
• Leather group 2	+$657	Specify leather color number.
• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$442	▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer		
• Lounge chair	+$ 63	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
• Lounge chair with ottoman	+$ 89	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
		▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Lounge Chair with Lumbar Pillow

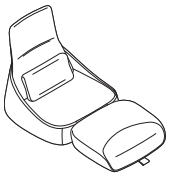


Overall: 35⅗"D 34⅗"W 35"H
Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H
Pillow: 3"D 20⁹⁄₁₀"W 10⅕"H

COURQL	$3492	$3492	$3609	$3707	$3824	$4001	$4218	$4467	$4731	$4965	$5214	$3934	$5718	$5981

Lounge: COM/yds = 4¼, COL/sq ft = 94
Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Lounge Chair with Ottoman and Lumbar Pillow



Overall: 35⅗"D 34⅗"W 35"H
Overall extended: 57"L
Inside: 24"D 31"W 14"H
Inside extended: 48"L
Pillow: 3"D 20⁹⁄₁₀"W 10⅕"H
Ottoman: 24"D 31"W 8½"H

COURQLO	$4209	$4209	$4368	$4500	$4659	$4898	$5191	$5529	$5885	$6202	$6538	$4651	$7212	$7565

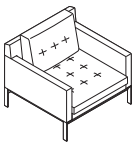
Lounge: COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126
Pillow: COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Hosu

DESIGN PATRICIA URQUIOLA

Millbrae Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Frame: constructed with finger jointed plywood • Multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back: fabric or leather • The lifestyle collection has tufted pattern accents and separate back cushions with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather • The contract collection has quilted pattern accents with double needle top stitch: fabric or leather • Steel base: paint • Ganging kit with attachment hardware, if selected	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms 3 Paint color number for base 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$ 192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236
	Acrylic backer lifestyle chairs		
	• Lounge chair	+$ 91	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 2-seat lounge	+$ 152	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 3-seat lounge	+$ 208	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	Acrylic backer contract chairs		
	• Lounge chair armless	+$ 36	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Lounge chair with arms	+$ 58	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Lounge chair left or right arm facing	+$ 52	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 2-seat lounge armless	+$ 58	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 2-seat lounge with arms	+$ 81	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 2-seat lounge left or right arm facing	+$ 74	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 3-seat lounge armless	+$ 81	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 3-seat lounge with arms	+$ 103	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 3-seat lounge left or right arm facing	+$ 91	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Four-seat lounge armless	+$ 103	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Four-seat lounge with arms	+$ 126	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Four-seat lounge left or right arm facing	+$ 112	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Bench	+$ 25	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 2-seat bench	+$ 36	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 3-seat bench	+$ 52	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Four-seat bench	+$ 58	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	Bolsters		
	• Square or round bolster pillows	+$ 11	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
	Base		
	• Group 3 paint	+$ 157	Specify paint color number.
	Plated metal		
	• Lounge chair	+$1267	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.*
	• 2-seat lounge	+$1436	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.*
	• 3-seat lounge	+$2113	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.*
	• Four-seat lounge	+$2290	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.*
	• One-seat bench	+$1267	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.*
	• 2-seat bench	+$1436	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.*
	• 3-seat bench	+$2113	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.*
	• Four-seat bench	+$2290	Specify *with 9238 Brushed Nickel base.*
Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings	• Attachment rings for bolster/pillow attach to lounge attachment straps	+$ 103	Specify *with attachment rings.*
Lounge Attachment Straps	• Attachment straps for lounge attach to bolster/pillow attachment rings	No cost	Specify *with attachment straps for left and right sides.*
Related Products	• Occasional tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*

Tip: Attachment straps are standard on back cushions of Lifestyle lounge.

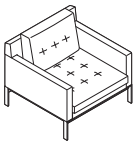
Millbrae Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Lifestyle Lounge Seating

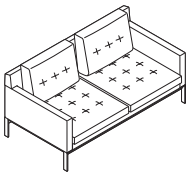


Overall: 35"D 35"W 28¾"H
Overall inside: 29"D 29"W 17"H
Inside to pillow: 22"D 29"W 17"H

Lounge

COMSL1	$4102	$4102	$4268	$4407	$4569	$4817	$5123	$ 5472	$ 5845	$ 6173	$ 6521	$4544	$ 6941	$ 7272

COM/yds = 5¼, COL/sq ft = 115

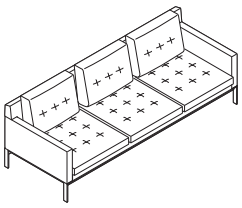


Overall: 35"D 64"W 28¾"H
Overall inside: 29"D 58"W 17"H
Inside to pillow: 22"D 58"W 17"H

2-Seat Lounge

COMSL2	$6219	$6219	$6479	$6697	$6953	$7343	$7824	$ 8371	$ 8957	$ 9473	$10,020	$6661	$10,693	$11,215

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181



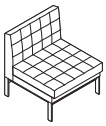
Overall: 35"D 92½"W 28¾"H
Overall inside: 29"D 87"W 17"H
Inside to pillow: 22"D 87"W 17"H

3-Seat Lounge

COMSL3	$7784	$7784	$8115	$8393	$8719	$9215	$9826	$10,524	$11,269	$11,926	$12,622	$8226	$13,495	$14,159

COM/yds = 10½, COL/sq ft = 231

Contract Lounge Chairs

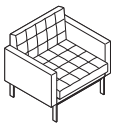


Overall: 30"D 26"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

Without Arms

COMFL1	$3412	$3412	$3499	$3571	$3657	$3787	$3947	$ 4129	$ 4325	$ 4497	$ 4679	$3854	$ 4761	$ 4917

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 60



Overall: 30"D 32"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

With Arms

COMFLA1	$3889	$3889	$4016	$4121	$4246	$4434	$4668	$ 4933	$ 5217	$ 5467	$ 5732	$4331	$ 6065	$ 6320

COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88



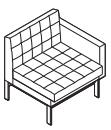
Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA1

	$3643	$3643	$3745	$3832	$3933	$4086	$4276	$ 4491	$ 4722	$4 925	$ 5141	$4085	$ 5426	$ 5632

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72



Overall: 30"D 29"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 26½"W 17"H

With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA1

	$3643	$3643	$3745	$3832	$3933	$4086	$4276	$ 4491	$ 4722	$ 4925	$ 5141	$4085	$ 5426	$ 5632

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Millbrae Lounge *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

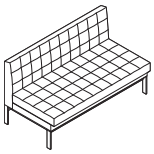
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Contract 2-Seat Lounges

Without Arms

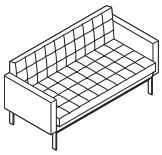


Overall: 30"D 52"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

COMFL2 $5449 $5449 $5592 $5711 $5850 $6062 $6325 $6623 $6943 $7225 $7523 $5891 $7597 $7851

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

With Arms



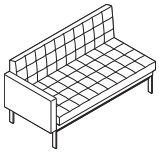
Overall: 30"D 58"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52½"W 17"H

COMFLA2

$5920 $5920 $6101 $6253 $6433 $6704 $7039 $7420 $7828 $8188 $8570 $6362 $8902 $9251

COM/yds = 5¾, COL/sq ft = 126

With Left Arm Facing



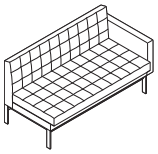
Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H

COMFLLA2

$5675 $5675 $5833 $5965 $6120 $6357 $6648 $6980 $7335 $7648 $7979 $6117 $8235 $8533

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

With Right Arm Facing



Overall: 30"D 55"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 52¾"W 17"H

COMFLRA2

$5675 $5675 $5833 $5965 $6120 $6357 $6648 $6980 $7335 $7648 $7979 $6117 $8235 $8533

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Millbrae Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

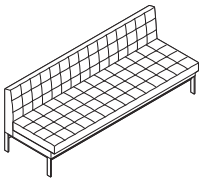
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Contract 3-Seat Lounges

Without Arms

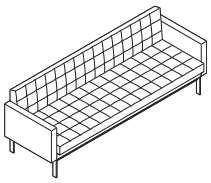


Overall: 30"D 78"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

COMFL3	$6848	$6848	$7037	$7196	$7383	$7666	$8016	$8414	$8840	$ 9214	$ 9613	$7290	$ 9816	$10,164

COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132

With Arms

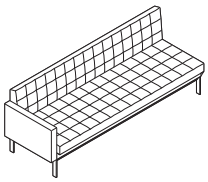


Overall: 30"D 84"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78½"W 17"H

COMFLA3	$7342	$7342	$7578	$7777	$8010	$8364	$8801	$9299	$9832	$10,300	$10,798	$7784	$11,126	$11,569

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 159

With Left Arm Facing

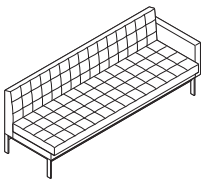


Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H

COMFLLA3	$7096	$7096	$7309	$7487	$7697	$8016	$8409	$8858	$9337	$ 9759	$10,206	$7538	$10,485	$10,880

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148

With Right Arm Facing



Overall: 30"D 81"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 78¾"W 17"H

COMFLRA3	$7096	$7096	$7309	$7487	$7697	$8016	$8409	$8858	$9337	$ 9759	$10,206	$7538	$10,485	$10,880

COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 148

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Millbrae Lounge *continued*

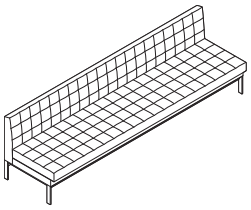
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Contract Four-Seat Lounges

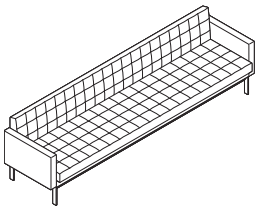


Overall: 30"D 104"W 31"H
Inside seat height: 22"D 17"H

Without Arms

COMFL4	$7357	$7357	$7602	$7806	$8047	$8413	$8865	$9379	$9929	$10,414	$10,928	$7799	$11,127	$11,570

COM/yds = 7¾, COL/sq ft = 170

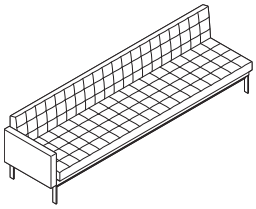


Overall: 30"D 110"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104½"W 17"H

With Arms

COMFLA4	$7819	$7819	$8094	$8326	$8599	$9011	$9522	$10,102	$10,723	$11,270	$11,851	$8261	$12,435	$12,968

COM/yds = 8¾, COL/sq ft = 192

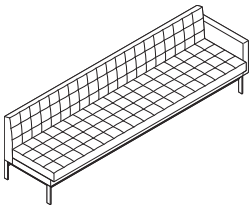


Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

With Left Arm Facing

COMFLLA4	$7589	$7589	$7849	$8067	$8323	$8713	$9193	$9741	$10,327	$10,843	$11,390	$8031	$11,764	$12,253

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181



Overall: 30"D 107"W 31"H
Inside: 22"D 104¾"W 17"H

With Right Arm Facing

COMFLRA4	$7589	$7589	$7849	$8067	$8323	$8713	$9193	$9741	$10,327	$10,843	$11,390	$8031	$11,764	$12,253

COM/yds = 8¼, COL/sq ft = 181

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Millbrae Lounge

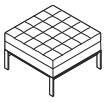
DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Contract Lounge Benches

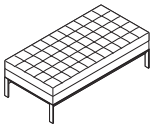


Overall: 26"D 26"W 16½"H

One-Seat Bench

COMFLB1	$2747	$2747	$2803	$2849	$2903	$2985	$3088	$3204	$3328	$3438	$3554	$3189	$3712	$3823

COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39

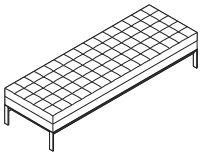


Overall: 26"D 52"W 16½"H

2-Seat Bench

COMFLB2	$3818	$3818	$3905	$3977	$4063	$4193	$4353	$4535	$4731	$4903	$5073	$4260	$5167	$5323

COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 60

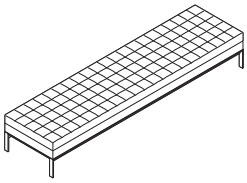


Overall: 26"D 78"W 16½"H

3-Seat Bench

COMFLB3	$4457	$4457	$4559	$4646	$4747	$4900	$5090	$5305	$5536	$5739	$5955	$4899	$6240	$6446

COM/yds = 3¼, COL/sq ft = 72



Overall: 26"D 104"W 16½"H

Four-Seat Bench

COMFLB4	$4935	$4935	$5077	$5197	$5336	$5548	$5811	$6109	$6429	$6711	$7009	$5377	$7083	$7337

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 93

Contract Lounge Round Arm Bolster



Overall: 18½"D 7"W 7"H

COMLPRND	$ 473	$ 473	$ 497	$ 517	$ 541	$ 575	$ 620	$ 669	$ 722	$ 769	$ 819	$ 915	$ 893	$ 942

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 17

Contract Lounge Square Arm Bolster

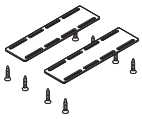


Overall: 18½"D 7"W 7"H

COMLPSQR	$ 473	$ 473	$ 505	$ 531	$ 563	$ 610	$ 668	$ 735	$ 805	$ 868	$ 934	$ 915	$1016	$1080

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

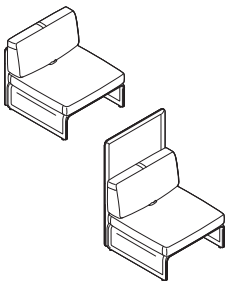
Contract Lounge Ganging Kit



COMF1	$ 111	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



▶ Need help?
Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Standard Includes

- Screen: group 1 knit
- Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen
- Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather
- Bracket: paint
- Six adjustable glides
- Ships assembled

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Knit color number for screen
3 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, and end arm cushions, if selected
4 Paint color number for bracket:
4141 Platinum Matte
4710 Low Gloss Black
5 Options, if selected (see below)
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options

Surface Materials

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.
▶ *See* Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Fabric screen		
• 1-seat lounge with low-back screen	+$283	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
• 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+$524	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
• 1-seat lounge with high-back screen	+$324	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
• 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+$645	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
• Contrasting fabric for screen	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
Knit screen		
• Group 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
• Group 2 knit screen		
– 1-seat lounge with low-back screen	+$290	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
– 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+$622	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
– 1-seat lounge with high-back screen	+$331	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
– 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+$748	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
Acrylic backer		
• 1-seat lounge with low-back screen	+$ 52	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
• 1-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+$108	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
• 1-seat lounge with high-back screen	+$ 85	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
• 1-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+$140	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• COM	No cost	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
• COL	+$433	Specify *with COL* and select leather color number. ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

▶Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+$481	Specify *with one power module, with two power.*
	• One power module: one USB A+C 20W/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+$638	Specify *with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.*
Related Products	• Bench		▶Page 150
	• Chaise		▶Pages 142–146
	• Lagunitas tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*
	• Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		▶Pages 152–153

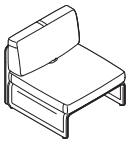
▶Specification Information, on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information



One articulating back
Overall: 32¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Inside (Lounge): 32¾"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 32¾"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

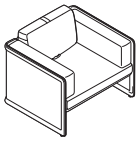
COLAGLL11 $4692

Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$11	+$ 65	+$131	+$230	+$352	+$492	+$ 640	+$ 771	+$ 912	+$1133	+$1355
Back Cushion	No cost	+$14	+$ 87	+$173	+$304	+$465	+$650	+$ 846	+$1019	+$1204	+$1133	+$1355
Inside Screen	No cost	+$23	+$132	+$262	+$456	+$701	+$978	+$1273	+$1533	+$1809	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$22	+$131	+$261	+$457	+$701	+$978	+$1272	+$1532	+$1809	N.A.	N.A.

One Articulating Back: Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft



One articulating back and end arm cushions
Overall: 49¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

1-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL13 $7468

Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$11	+$ 68	+$135	+$236	+$363	+$ 506	+$ 659	+$ 794	+$ 938	+$1342	+$1604
Back Cushion	No cost	+$25	+$156	+$312	+$546	+$839	+$1172	+$1526	+$1837	+$2170	+$2833	+$3387
Inside Screen	No cost	+$28	+$174	+$347	+$609	+$934	+$1304	+$1697	+$2045	+$2415	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$31	+$175	+$348	+$610	+$936	+$1306	+$1701	+$2047	+$2417	N.A.	N.A.

One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft,
Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

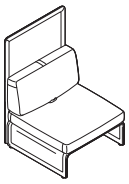
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 1-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



One articulating back
Overall: 32¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 32¾"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 32¾"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

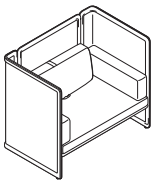
COLAGLH11 $5075

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$12	+$ 66	+$132	+$230	+$ 353	+$ 493	+$ 641	+$ 772	+$ 912	+$1133	+$1355
Back Cushion	No cost	+$15	+$ 88	+$174	+$304	+$ 466	+$ 651	+$ 847	+$1020	+$1205	+$1133	+$1355
Inside Screen	No cost	+$18	+$110	+$218	+$383	+$ 589	+$ 822	+$1071	+$1288	+$1522	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$18	+$109	+$218	+$384	+$ 588	+$ 822	+$1070	+$1288	+$1522	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

One Articulating Back: Seat Deck: 2.6 yards, Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.2 yards, 48.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft



One articulating back and end arm cushions
Overall: 49¼"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

1-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH13 $9228

Fabric Upcharges

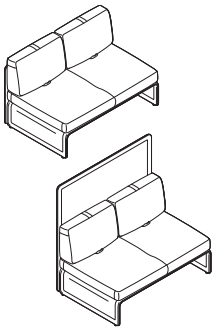
	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$12	+$ 68	+$135	+$236	+$ 363	+$ 507	+$ 660	+$ 794	+$ 939	+$1342	+$1604
Back Cushion	No cost	+$26	+$156	+$312	+$546	+$ 840	+$1172	+$1527	+$1838	+$2170	+$2833	+$3387
Inside Screen	No cost	+$33	+$193	+$384	+$672	+$1032	+$1440	+$1875	+$2257	+$2665	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$31	+$192	+$383	+$672	+$1030	+$1438	+$1873	+$2256	+$2665	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pulls fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

One Articulating Back and End Arm Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.8 yards, Inside Screen: 4.4 yards, Outside Screen: 5.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*	• Screen: group 1 knit • Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen • Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather • Bracket: paint • Six adjustable glides • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 3 Knit color number for screen 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Required Sections	Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify *with left-hand configuration.*
	• Right-hand, 2-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify *with right-hand configuration.*

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric screen**		
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen	+$242	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+$363	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+$481	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen	+$283	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+$444	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+$603	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Knit screen		
	• Group 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	• Group 2 knit screen		
	– 2-seat lounge with low-back screen	+$375	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	– 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+$581	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	– 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+$788	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	– 2-seat lounge with high-back screen	+$417	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	– 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+$667	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	– 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+$914	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.

▶ Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Acrylic backer**		
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen	+$ 82	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+$ 128	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+$ 173	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen	+$ 128	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• 2-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+$ 193	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• 2-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+$ 257	Specify *with acrylic backer*. ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	• COM	No cost	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	• COL	+$ 433	Specify *with COL* and select leather color number. ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+$ 481	Specify *with one power module, with two power.*
	• One power module: one USB A+C 20W/ one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+$ 638	Specify *with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.*
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+$ 962	Specify *with two power modules, with two power.*
	• Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/ one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+$1276	Specify *with two power modules, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.*
Related Products	• Bench		▶ Page 150
	• Chaise		▶ Pages 142–146
	• Lagunitas tables		▶ See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*
	• Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		▶ Pages 152–153

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.
▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

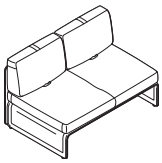
▶Specification Information, on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 51¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Inside (Lounge): 51¼"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 51¼"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

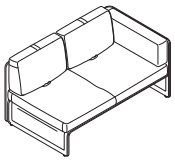
COLAGLL21 $6770

Fabric Upcharges

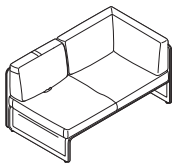
	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$14	+$ 82	+$162	+$285	+$438	+$611	+$ 795	+$ 958	+$1131	+$1342	+$1604
Back Cushion	No cost	+$15	+$ 85	+$169	+$296	+$454	+$634	+$ 825	+$ 993	+$1173	+$1905	+$2279
Inside Screen	No cost	+$22	+$129	+$256	+$448	+$688	+$960	+$1250	+$1504	+$1777	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$20	+$127	+$255	+$447	+$686	+$958	+$1248	+$1503	+$1776	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.7 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft



Two articulating backs
Overall: 59⅜"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion
Overall: 59⅜"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLL22 $7877

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$14	+$ 80	+$159	+$279	+$427	+$ 596	+$ 776	+$ 935	+$1105	+$1342	+$1604
Back Cushion	No cost	+$22	+$129	+$256	+$449	+$690	+$ 962	+$1253	+$1509	+$1782	+$2424	+$2896
Inside Screen	No cost	+$28	+$170	+$338	+$591	+$906	+$1265	+$1646	+$1981	+$2341	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$27	+$169	+$337	+$590	+$904	+$1264	+$1645	+$1981	+$2339	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

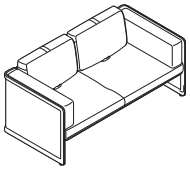
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

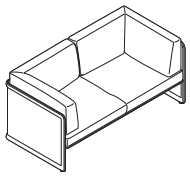
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H



Two corner cushions
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

2-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL23 $9652

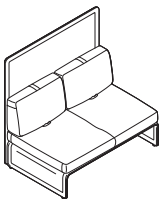
Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$13	+$ 76	+$151	+$265	+$ 407	+$ 569	+$ 741	+$ 891	+$1053	+$1492	+$1785
Back Cushion	No cost	+$26	+$166	+$330	+$579	+$ 888	+$1241	+$1615	+$1945	+$2298	+$3552	+$4247
Inside Screen	No cost	+$35	+$210	+$419	+$733	+$1126	+$1571	+$2046	+$2463	+$2910	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$34	+$209	+$419	+$733	+$1125	+$1572	+$2046	+$2463	+$2910	N.A.	N.A.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

Two Corner Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft



Two articulating backs
Overall: 51¼"W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 51¼"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 51¼"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH21 $7833

Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$14	+$ 81	+$162	+$285	+$438	+$611	+$ 795	+$ 958	+$1131	+$1342	+$1604
Back Cushion	No cost	+$14	+$ 84	+$168	+$295	+ 453	+$633	+$ 824	+$ 992	+$1172	+$1905	+$2279
Inside Screen	No cost	+$22	+$133	+$265	+$464	+$712	+$994	+$1294	+$1558	+$1841	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$22	+$133	+$266	+$464	+$712	+$994	+$1294	+$1558	+$1840	N.A.	N.A.

Two Articulating Backs: Seat Deck: 3.4 yards, Inside Screen: 2 yards, Outside Screen: 2.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 3.7 yards, 81.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

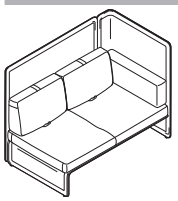
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges *continued*

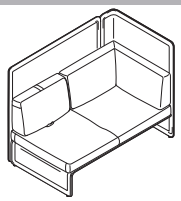
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 59⅜"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion
Overall: 59⅜"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLH22 $9584

Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$14	+$ 83	+$167	+$292	+$448	+$ 627	+$ 816	+$ 982	+$1161	+$1342	+$1604
Back Cushion	No cost	+$24	+$140	+$280	+$490	+$751	+$1049	+$1365	+$1644	+$1941	+$2424	+$2896
Inside Screen	No cost	+$30	+$174	+$347	+$608	+$932	+$1301	+$1693	+$2038	+$2408	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$30	+$175	+$347	+$608	+$932	+$1301	+$1693	+$2038	+$2408	N.A.	N.A.

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

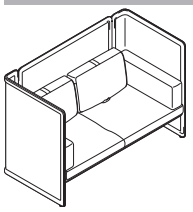
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Lounges

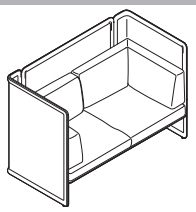
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



Two corner cushions
Overall: 67¾"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

2-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH23 $11,669

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$14	+$ 78	+$156	+$273	+$ 419	+$ 584	+$ 762	+$ 917	+$1082	+$1492	+$1785
Back Cushion	No cost	+$28	+$171	+$340	+$596	+$ 914	+$1275	+$1662	+$2000	+$2363	+$3552	+$4247
Inside Screen	No cost	+$35	+$210	+$419	+$733	+$1126	+$1572	+$2047	+$2464	+$2911	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$33	+$208	+$418	+$732	+$1125	+$1571	+$2045	+$2462	+$2909	N.A.	N.A.

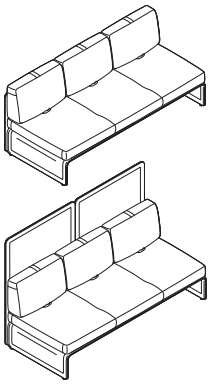
Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

Two Corner Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 1.6 yards, Inside Screen: 4.9 yards, Outside Screen: 5.6 yards, Seat Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.9 yards, 151.8 sq ft

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*	• Screen: group 1 knit • Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen • Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions: fabric or leather • Bracket: paint • Eight adjustable glides • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 3 Knit color number for screen 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushions, if selected 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Required Sections	Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify *left-hand configuration.*
	• Right-hand, 3-seat lounges only (seated position)	No cost	Specify *right-hand configuration.*

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric screen**		
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen	+$ 363	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+$ 481	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+$ 603	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen	+$ 405	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+$ 524	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+$ 687	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+$ 192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+$ 192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for top and bottom articulating back pulls	+$ 192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Knit screen		
	• Group 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	• Group 2 knit screen		
	– 3-seat lounge with low-back screen	+$ 458	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	– 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+$ 706	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	– 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+$ 953	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	– 3-seat lounge with high-back screen	+$ 495	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	– 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+$ 787	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	– 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+$1078	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: When contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls is selected, only one contrasting fabric can be specified and will apply to all pulls.

▶Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials, continued	**Acrylic backer**		
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen	+$ 113	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and one side screen	+$ 169	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• 3-seat lounge with low-back screen and two side screens	+$ 229	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen	+$ 193	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and one side screen	+$ 248	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• 3-seat lounge with high-back screen and two side screens	+$ 309	Specify *with acrylic backer*. ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	• COM	No cost	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
	• COL	+$ 433	Specify *with COL* and select leather color number. ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+$ 481	Specify *with one power module, with two power.*
	• One power module: one USB A+C 20W/one power in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+$ 638	Specify *with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.*
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+$ 962	Specify *with two power modules, with two power.*
	• Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/one power each in 4710 Low Gloss Black paint	+$1276	Specify *with two power modules, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.*
Related Products	• Bench		▶ Page 150
	• Chaise		▶ Pages 142–146
	• Lagunitas tables		▶ See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*
	• Lounge booth connector screen and alignment connector		▶ Pages 152–153

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.
▶ *See* Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

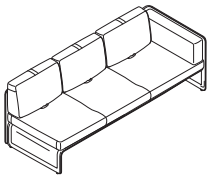
▶Specification Information, on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, on previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 76¾"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Inside (Lounge): 76¾"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 76¾"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen

COLAGLL31 $8819

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$18	+$114	+$228	+$400	+$614	+$ 858	+$1116	+$1344	+$1588	+$1855	+$2220
Back Cushion	No cost	+$21	+$133	+$266	+$465	+$714	+$ 998	+$1299	+$1565	+$1848	+$2833	+$3387
Inside Screen	No cost	+$31	+$183	+$363	+$636	+$976	+$1362	+$1773	+$2135	+$2521	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$31	+$181	+$363	+$636	+$975	+$1361	+$1773	+$2134	+$2521	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Three Articulating Backs: Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

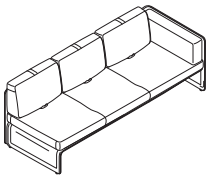
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

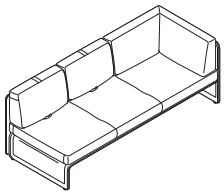
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H



Two articulating backs and one corner cushion
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLL32 $10,415

Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$17	+$101	+$204	+$357	+$ 546	+$ 764	+$ 995	+$1197	+$1415	+$1749	+$2092
Back Cushion	No cost	+$30	+$183	+$365	+$640	+$ 982	+$1372	+$1786	+$2151	+$2540	+$3346	+$4003
Inside Screen	No cost	+$37	+$220	+$440	+$770	+$1182	+$1650	+$2148	+$2587	+$3055	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$36	+$220	+$439	+$769	+$1182	+$1650	+$2148	+$2586	+$3054	N.A.	N.A.

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

Two Articulating Backs and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

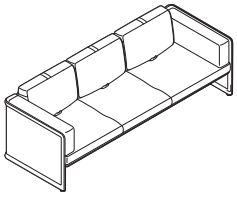
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

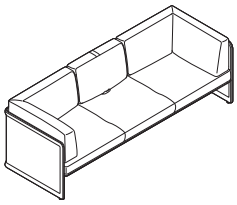
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 93¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and two corner cushions
Overall: 93¼"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

3-Seat Lounge with Low-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLL33 $11,526

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$16	+$102	+$205	+$360	+$ 552	+$ 771	+$1004	+$1209	+$1428	+$1855	+$2220
Back Cushion	No cost	+$36	+$218	+$436	+$764	+$1172	+$1637	+$2131	+$2567	+$3032	+$4481	+$5358
Inside Screen	No cost	+$42	+$261	+$520	+$912	+$1399	+$1954	+$2544	+$3063	+$3618	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$43	+$261	+$520	+$912	+$1399	+$1953	+$2544	+$3063	+$3618	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

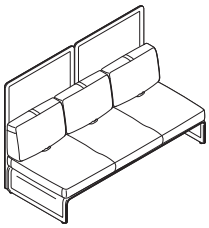
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 76⅞"W x 34"D x 50"H
Inside (Lounge): 76⅞"W x 22½"D
Inside (Task): 76⅞"W x 17¾"D
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen

COLAGLH31 $10,226

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$18	+$114	+$228	+$400	+$614	+$ 858	+$1116	+$1344	+$1588	+$1855	+$2220
Back Cushion	No cost	+$21	+$133	+$266	+$465	+$714	+$ 998	+$1300	+$1565	+$1848	+$2833	+$3387
Inside Screen	No cost	+$31	+$184	+$366	+$640	+$982	+$1372	+$1786	+$2150	+$2540	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$32	+$184	+$365	+$640	+$982	+$1372	+$1786	+$2151	+$2539	N.A.	N.A.

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

Three Articulating Backs: Seat Deck: 3.6 yards, Inside Screen: 3.2 yards, Outside Screen: 3.7 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 5.5 yards, 121 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

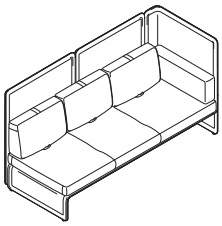
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges *continued*

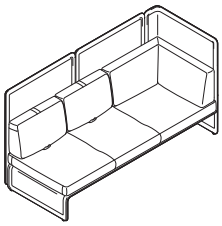
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 85"W x 34⅛"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



Two articulating backs with one corner cushion
Overall: 85"W x 34⅛"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGLH32 $11,990

Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$16	+$101	+$204	+$357	+$ 546	+$ 764	+$ 995	+$1197	+$1415	+$1749	+$2092
Back Cushion	No cost	+$31	+$184	+$366	+$641	+$ 983	+$1373	+$1787	+$2152	+$2541	+$3346	+$4003
Inside Screen	No cost	+$37	+$222	+$442	+$774	+$1189	+$1660	+$2161	+$2602	+$3073	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$37	+$223	+$442	+$774	+$1188	+$1661	+$2161	+$2602	+$3073	N.A.	N.A.

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

Two Articulating Backs with One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.3 yards, Inside Screen: 4.6 yards, Outside Screen: 5.4 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.4 yards, 74.8 sq ft, Back Cushion: 6.5 yards, 143 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 2.2 sq ft

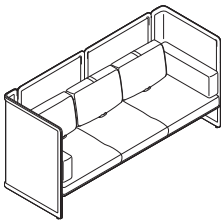
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Lounges

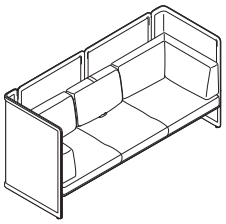
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Three articulating backs
Overall: 93⅜"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and two corner cushions
Overall: 93⅜"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

3-Seat Lounge with High-Back Screen and Two Side Screens

COLAGLH33 $14,085

Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pulls are selected.

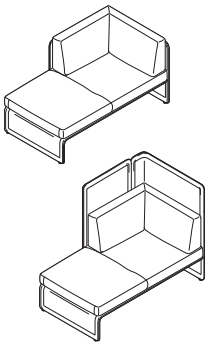
	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if top and bottom contrasting pulls are selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$17	+$102	+$205	+$360	+$ 552	+$ 771	+$1004	+$1209	+$1428	+$1855	+$2220
Back Cushion	No cost	+$36	+$218	+$436	+$764	+$1172	+$1637	+$2132	+$2567	+$3031	+$4481	+$5358
Inside Screen	No cost	+$43	+$262	+$522	+$916	+$1406	+$1963	+$2556	+$3078	+$3636	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$41	+$261	+$522	+$916	+$1405	+$1962	+$2555	+$3077	+$3636	N.A.	N.A.

Three Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards, Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushions: 0.5 yards, 3.3 sq ft

One Articulating Back and Two Corner Cushions: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2 yards, Inside Screen: 6.1 yards Outside Screen: 7.1 yards, Seat Cushion: 3.6 yards, 79.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 8.7 yards, 191.4 sq ft, Contrasting Pulls on Articulating Back Cushion: 0.5 yards, 1.1 sq ft

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Screen: group 1 knit • Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen • Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected: fabric or leather • Bracket: paint • Six adjustable glides • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 3 Knit color number for screen 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pull, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, 2-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify *with left-hand configuration.*
	• Right-hand, 2-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify *with right-hand configuration.*

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric screen**		
	• 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+$363	Specify *with screen type fabric*.
	• 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+$444	Specify *with screen type fabric*.
	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Knit screen		
	• Group 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	• Group 2 knit screen – 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+$578	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	– 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+$667	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 2-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+$108	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• 2-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+$161	Specify *with acrylic backer*. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236
	• COM	No cost	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238
	• COL	+$433	Specify *with COL* and select leather color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pull upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit group 1, knit group 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

▶Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

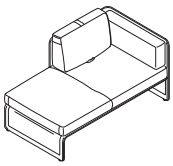
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

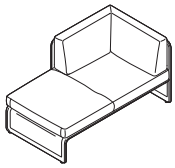
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Black paint	+$ 481	Specify *with one power module, with two power.*
	• One power module: one USB A+C 20W /one power in 4710 Black paint	+$ 638	Specify *with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.*
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Black paint	+$ 962	Specify *with two power modules, with two power.*
	• Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W /one power each in 4710 Black paint	+$1276	Specify *with two power modules, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.*
Related Products	• Lagunitas tables • Lounge • Bench		▶ See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.* ▶ Pages 124–134 ▶ Page 150

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

Specification Information



One articulating back
Overall: 59⅜"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H



One corner cushion
Overall: 59⅜"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	Base Price

2-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCL2 $6467

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pull is selected.

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if contrasting pull selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$14	+$ 90	+$180	+$315	+$485	+$ 677	+$ 882	+$1062	+$1254	+$1534	+$1836
Back Cushion	No cost	+$15	+$ 88	+$175	+$307	+$472	+$ 658	+$ 857	+$1032	+$1219	+$1492	+$1785
Inside Screen	No cost	+$24	+$151	+$302	+$530	+$812	+$1134	+$1477	+$1779	+$2102	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$25	+$152	+$303	+$531	+$812	+$1136	+$1479	+$1780	+$2103	N.A.	N.A.

One Articulating Back: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

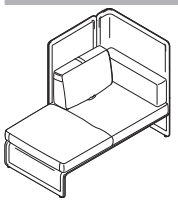
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises *continued*

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



One articulating back
Overall: 59⅜"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Style Number **Base Price**

2-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCH2 $7571

Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pull is selected.

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if contrasting pull selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$15	+$ 93	+$186	+$326	+$500	+$ 699	+$ 910	+$1096	+$1296	+$1534	+$1836
Back Cushion	No cost	+$15	+$ 89	+$177	+$311	+$477	+$ 666	+$ 867	+$1043	+$1232	+$1492	+$1785
Inside Screen	No cost	+$24	+$155	+$311	+$545	+$838	+$1170	+$1524	+$1836	+$2168	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$25	+$156	+$311	+$545	+$838	+$1170	+$1523	+$1836	+$2168	N.A.	N.A.

One Articulating Back: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

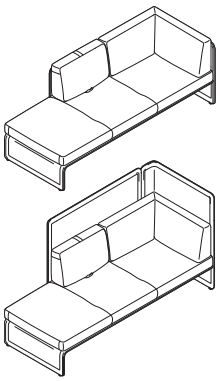
One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 2.7 yards, Inside Screen: 2.7 yards, Outside Screen: 3.2 yards, Seat Cushion: 3 yards, 66 sq ft, Back Cushion: 2.9 yards, 63.8 sq ft

Lagunitas Lounge System 2-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Screen: group 1 knit • Seat deck: group 1 knit to match screen • Non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pulls, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected: fabric or leather • Bracket: paint • Six adjustable glides • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Handedness (see below under Required Selections) 3 Knit color number for screen 4 Fabric or leather color number for non-contrasting seat cushion, articulating back cushion and pull, back corner cushion, and end arm cushion, if selected 5 Paint color number for bracket: 4141 Platinum Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Handedness	• Left-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify *with left-hand configuration.*
	• Right-hand, 3-seat chaises only (seated position)	No cost	Specify *with right-hand configuration.*

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Fabric screen**		
	• 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+$481	Specify *with screen type fabric*.
	• 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+$524	Specify *with screen type fabric*.
	• Contrasting fabric for screen	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for cushion	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number.
	• Contrasting fabric for articulating back pulls	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric or leather color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 236
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	Knit screen		
	• Group 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	• Group 2 knit screen – 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+$698	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	– 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+$783	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 3-seat chaise with one low-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+$140	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• 3-seat chaise with one high-back screen and one right- or one left-hand screen	+$226	Specify *with acrylic backer*. ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 236
	• COM	No cost	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 238
	• COL	+$433	Specify *with COL* and select leather color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 238

Tip: If contrasting screen is selected, it is required to specify whether seat deck finish will match inner screen or outer screen.

Tip: Contrasting fabric for articulating back pull upcharge is applied one time per style number.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit group 1, knit group 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

▶Options, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises

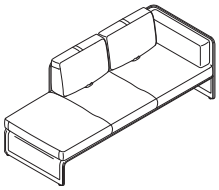
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Options, continued from previous page

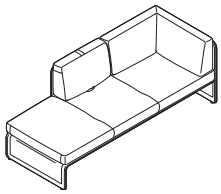
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power/USB Configuration	• One power module: two power in 4710 Black paint	+$ 481	Specify *with one power module, with two power.*
	• One power module: one USB A+C 20W /one power in 4710 Black paint	+$ 638	Specify *with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.*
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Black paint	+$ 962	Specify *with two power modules, with two power.*
	• Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W /one power each in 4710 Black paint	+$1276	Specify *with two power modules, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.*
Related Products	• Lagunitas tables • Lounge • Bench		▶ See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.* ▶ Pages 124–134 ▶ Page 150

Tip: For each USB port specified, there is one USB per port.

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 32⅜"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number **Base Price**

3-Seat Chaise with Low-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCL3 $8640

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pull is selected.

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if contrasting pull selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$17	+$118	+$237	+$418	+$644	+$ 899	+$1172	+$1412	+$1668	+$2098	+$2512
Back Cushion	No cost	+$19	+$132	+$266	+$468	+$721	+$1009	+$1313	+$1583	+$1869	+$2424	+$2896
Inside Screen	No cost	+$25	+$168	+$339	+$595	+$915	+$1279	+$1667	+$2008	+$2372	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$25	+$168	+$339	+$596	+$916	+$1280	+$1666	+$2007	+$2371	N.A.	N.A.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

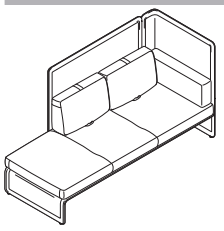
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises *continued*

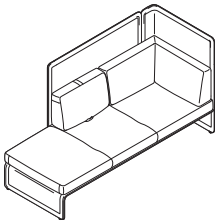
DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Two articulating backs
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H



One articulating back and one corner cushion
Overall: 85"W x 34"D x 50"H
Seat: 16"H

Style Number	Base Price

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position. Illustration above shows left-hand chaise.

3-Seat Chaise with High-Back Screen and One Side Screen

COLAGCH3 $9680

Fabric Upcharges

Tip: Articulating back pull fabric upcharges only apply when contrasting pull is selected.

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Articulating Back Pulls (if contrasting pull selected)	No cost	+$ 2	+$ 15	+$ 30	+$ 51	+$ 78	+$ 109	+$ 141	+$ 171	+$ 202	+$ 264	+$ 314
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$20	+$120	+$241	+$421	+$647	+$ 902	+$1175	+$1415	+$1671	+$2098	+$2512
Back Cushion	No cost	+$22	+$135	+$269	+$472	+$724	+$1012	+$1317	+$1586	+$1873	+$2424	+$2896
Inside Screen	No cost	+$30	+$176	+$351	+$615	+$944	+$1318	+$1715	+$2066	+$2439	N.A.	N.A.
Outside Screen	No cost	+$28	+$176	+$351	+$615	+$942	+$1317	+$1714	+$2064	+$2438	N.A.	N.A.

Two Articulating Backs: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

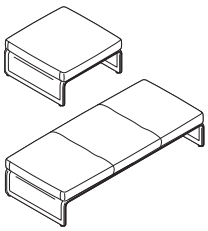
One Articulating Back and One Corner Cushion: Arm: 0, Seat Deck: 3.7 yards, Inside Screen: 3.5 yards, Outside Screen: 3.9 yards, Seat Cushion: 4.1 yards, 90.2 sq ft, Back Cushion: 4.7 yards, 103.4 sq ft

Lagunitas Lounge System 3-Seat Chaises

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Seat deck: group 1 knit • Seat cushion: fabric or leather • Four adjustable glides • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Knit or fabric color number for seat deck 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat cushion 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Acrylic backer**		
	• 1-seat bench cushion	+$ 25	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 2-seat bench cushion	+$ 34	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 3-seat bench cushion	+$ 46	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236
	• Fabric seat deck	Prices at right	Specify *with fabric seat deck* and select fabric color number.
	Knit seat deck		
	• Group 1 knit seat deck	No cost	Specify *with screen type knit* and select fabric color number.
	• Group 2 knit seat deck		
	– 1-seat bench	+$ 123	Specify *with screen type knit* and select fabric color number.
	– 2-seat bench	+$ 167	Specify *with screen type knit* and select fabric color number.
	– 3-seat bench	+$ 209	Specify *with screen type knit* and. select fabric color number.
	• COM	No cost	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238
	• COL	+$ 431	Specify *with COL* and select leather color number. ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238
Power/USB Configuration	**1-seat benches**		
	• One power module: two power in 4710 Black paint	+$ 481	Specify *with one power module, with two power.*
	• One power module: one USB A+C 20W/ one power in 4710 Black paint	+$ 638	Specify *with one power module, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.*
	2- and 3-seat benches		
	• Two power modules: two power each in 4710 Black paint	+$ 962	Specify *with two power modules, with two power.*
	• Two power modules: one USB A+C 20W/ one power each in 4710 Black paint	+$1276	Specify *with two power modules, with one power/one USB A+C 20W.*
Related Products	• Lagunitas tables • Lounge • Chaise		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.* ▶Pages 124–134 ▶Pages 142–146

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions and ordering information.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COM, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

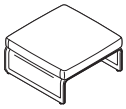
Tip: For any portion of the product that requires a COL, the additional upcharge is a one time charge per product.

Tip: Must combine seat deck and list screen pricing choice (knit group 1, knit group 2, or fabric) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list with seat and back cushion list pricing (fabric and leather) from either non-contrasting or contrasting pricing list to obtain completed list price.

Lagunitas Lounge System Benches

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Specification Information



Overall: 32¾"W x 32¾"D x 16"H
Seat Deck: 2.8 yards
Seat Cushion: 2.6 yards, 57.2 sq ft

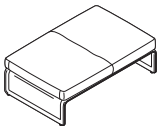
Style Number	Base Price

1-Seat Bench

COLAGB1 $2965

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Seat Deck	+$164	+$169	+$197	+$229	+$279	+$341	+$411	+$486	+$551	+$622	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$ 5	+$ 33	+$ 65	+$115	+$177	+$247	+$322	+$387	+$458	+$1342	+$1604



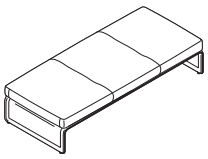
Overall: 51¼"W x 32¾"D x 16"H
Seat Deck: 3.1 yards
Seat Cushion: 3.2 yards, 70.4 sq ft

2-Seat Bench

COLAGB2 $3543

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Seat Deck	+$164	+$169	+$197	+$229	+$279	+$340	+$411	+$486	+$ 551	+$ 619	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$ 15	+$ 89	+$177	+$310	+$477	+$665	+$865	+$1042	+$1231	+$1648	+$1969



Overall: 76⅞"W x 32¾"D x 16"
Seat Deck: 3.5 yards
Seat Cushion: 4 yards, 88 sq ft

3-Seat Bench

COLAGB3 $4348

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Seat Deck	+$164	+$169	+$197	+$229	+$279	+$340	+$411	+$ 486	+$ 551	+$ 621	N.A.	N.A.
Seat Cushion	No cost	+$ 18	+$114	+$228	+$400	+$615	+$859	+$1117	+$1346	+$1591	+$2058	+$2463

Lagunitas Lounge System Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Lounge Booth Connector Screen



Screen: 38½"W x 50"H

Tip: Lounge booth connector screen joins two high screen lounges, enclosing one side of booth.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Screen: group 1 knit • Two bottom brackets: 4710 Low Gloss Black or 4141 Platinum Matte Paint • Two screen ganging alignment clips	1 Style number 2 Knit color number for screen 3 Paint color number for bracket 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Knit screen**		
	• Group 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	• Group 2 knit screen	+$139	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
	• Fabric screen	+$324	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
	• Contrasting fabric	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices below	Specify fabric color number.
	• COM	No cost	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
COLAGLBS	$2176

Fabric Upcharges

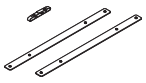
	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Inside Screen	No cost	+$ 8	+$ 46	+$ 92	+$160	+$245	+$342	+$445	+$ 536	+$ 632
Outside Screen	No cost	+$16	+$100	+$200	+$351	+$540	+$754	+$981	+$1182	+$1397

Booth Connector Screen: Inside Screen: 1.4 yards, Outside Screen: 1.6 yards

Lagunitas Lounge System Accessories

DESIGN TOAN NGUYEN

Alignment Connector



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Screen and seat deck connector package: pin, bracket, and hardware • Ships ready to assemble	Style number

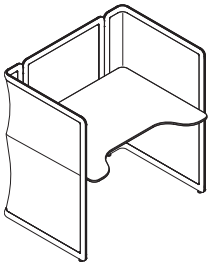
Related Products

• Lounge	▶ Pages 124–134
• Chaise	▶ Pages 142–146

Specification Information

Style Number	Price
COLAGCI	$64

Lagunitas Focus Nook



▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Screen: group 1 knit • Worksurface: – Group 1 laminate with 3 mm flat plastic edge • Brackets: 4710 Black Low Gloss Black paint • Six adjustable glides • Ships ready to assemble	1 Style number 2 Knit color number for screen 3 Laminate color number for table top 4 Plastic edge color number for laminate top, if selected 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 236.

Tip: If a contrasting screen is specified, the fabric must be chosen from the same fabric family.

Tip: Grommets and power devices are specifiable on either the right or left side.

Tip: Power package must be specified when power and lighting grommet is specified.

Tip: Power simplex receptacles are tamper resistant.

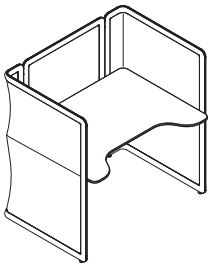
Tip: When power module or power package in 4242 Milk Matte is specified, the 8' infeed cord will be white. When any other finish is specified, the infeed cord will be black.

Tip: Power/USB configuration upcharges are in addition to the power module or power package upcharge.

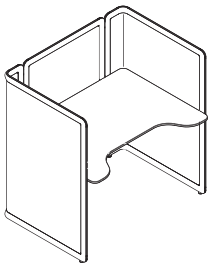
Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Fabric screen		
• Fabric screen	+$645	Specify *with screen type fabric.*
• Contrasting fabric for screen	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric color number.
• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
Knit screen		
• Group 1 knit screen	No cost	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
• Group 2 knit screen	+$748	Specify *with screen type knit* and select knit color number.
• COM	No cost	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number. ▶ See *Surface Materials,* page 236.
Worksurface		
• Group 2 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with group 2 laminate* and select laminate color number.
• Group 3 laminate	Prices at right	Specify *with group 3 laminate* and select laminate color number.
• Group 1 composite veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with group 1 composite veneer* and select composite veneer color number.
• Group 2 composite veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with group 2 composite veneer* and select composite veneer color number.
• Group 1 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with group 1 wood veneer* and select wood color number.
• Group 2 wood veneer	Prices at right	Specify *with group 2 wood veneer* and select wood color number.
2" Light Grommet		
• 2" light grommet	+$ 35	Specify *with 2" grommet* and select color number.
Power/USB Configuration		
Power options (with three magnetic wire management brackets)		
• Power module	+$401	Specify *with power module* and select color number.
• Power package (contains power module and below surface convenience plug for on-surface light)	+$626	Specify *with power package* and select color number.
Power/USB configurations		
• Two TR simplex receptacles	No cost	Specify *with two power.*
• One TR simplex receptacle and two USB A charging ports	+$157	Specify *with one power, two USB A.*
• One TR simplex receptacle, one USB A charging port, and one USB C charging port	+$157	Specify *with one power, one USB A, one USB C.*
Cable Management Tray		
• Cable management tray	+$191	Specify *with tray* and select color number.
Related Products		
• Lagunitas lounge seating • Lagunitas work and occasional tables		▶ Page 124 ▶ See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*

Lagunitas Focus Nook

Specification Information



Knit Screen



Fabric Screen

Style Number	Dimensions W	D	H	Base Prices Flat Vinyl Edge on Laminate Top		Flat Wood Edge on Composite Veneer Top		Flat Wood Edge on Wood Top	
				Group 1	Groups 2 and 3	Group 1	Group 2	Group 1	Groups 2 and 3
COLAGFN	49¼"	37"	50"	$6061	$6267	$7604	$7954	$7758	$8143

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
Inside Screen	No cost	+$21	+$129	+$257	+$450	+$ 692	+$ 966	+$1259	+$1515	+$1789
Outside Screen	No cost	+$31	+$193	+$387	+$679	+$1043	+$1458	+$1898	+$2286	+$2701

Inside screen: 4.4 yds, Outside screen: 5.1 yds

Passerelle Lounge

DESIGN STUDIO B

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

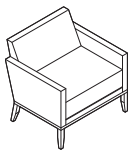
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat, back, and arms • Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms 4 Wood color number for legs 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair	+$ 53	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 2-seat lounge	+$ 74	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 3-seat lounge	+$ 89	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Arm bolster	+$ 11	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236
Bolster/Pillow Attachment Rings	• Attachment rings for bolster/pillow attach to lounge attachment straps	+$103	Specify *with attachment rings.*
Lounge Attachment Straps	• Attachment straps for lounge attach to bolster/pillow attachment rings	No cost	Specify *with attachment straps for left and right sides.*
Related Products	• Passerelle tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices														
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:			
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2	

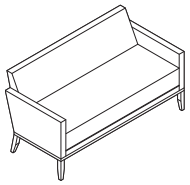
Lounge Chair



Overall: 27"D 30½"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 26"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 23"H

440-WB	$2705	$2705	$2838	$2948	$3080	$3277	$3523	$3802	$4101	$4363	$4644	$3256	$6281	$ 6846
COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88															

2-Seat Lounge



Overall: 27"D 56½"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 52"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 23"H

440-2WB	$4919	$4919	$5100	$5252	$5433	$5705	$6043	$6428	$6837	$7199	$7584	$5478	$9703	$10,327
COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121															

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

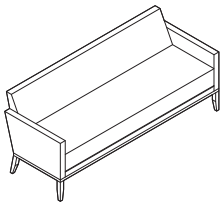
Passerelle Lounge

DESIGN STUDIO B

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2
3-Seat Lounge														
440-3WB	$5560	$5560	$5784	$5969	$6191	$6525	$6940	$7412	$7915	$8359	$8832	$6111	$11,364	$12,043
COM/yds = 6¾, COL/sq ft = 149														
Arm Bolster														
440-B	$ 462	$ 462	$ 496	$ 523	$ 556	$ 605	$ 667	$ 736	$ 811	$ 877	$ 947	$1027	$ 1367	$ 1827
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18														



Overall: 27"D 72¾"W 29"H
Inside: 19"D 68"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H

Arm: 23"H



Overall: 17½"W 5¾"Dia

Passerelle Benches

DESIGN STUDIO B

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For plain upholstery option or contrasting textiles, contact Customer Service.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

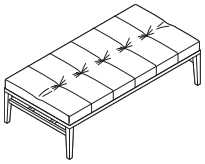
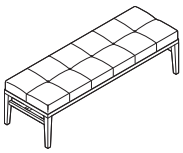
Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Frame: solid maple • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam • Legs: solid maple with non-adjustable glides • Button detail: tufted and double needled	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on bench 3 Wood color number for legs 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Acrylic backer**		
	• 20"D x 60"W bench	+$41	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 30"D x 60"W bench	+$58	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: COL	1	2
 **Overall:** 30"D 60"W 17"H														
440-B3060WB COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88	$3281	$3281	$3414	$3524	$3656	$3853	$4099	$4378	$4677	$4939	$5220	$3846	$6921	$7520
 **Overall:** 20"D 60"W 17"H														
440-B2060WB COM/yds = 2¾, COL/sq ft = 61	$2856	$2856	$2947	$3023	$3113	$3250	$3418	$3610	$3815	$3996	$4188	$3415	$5520	$5937

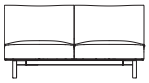
Passerelle Benches

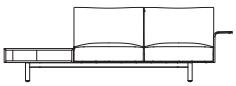
DESIGN STUDIO B

Sistema Lounge System

2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE





Tip: End legs are used with 2- and 3- seat lounge frames and are in the end location. One set per each end is required. Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.
▶Page 163.

Tip: Lounge units ship installed to frame. Tables require field installation with four bolts.

Tip: Each position can be personalized with modular lounge or table component and is required to be specified. Specification starts with the right position, which is from the user seated position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood • Seat and back: – Fabric or leather – Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension • Table, if selected: plywood core with oak wood veneer • Arms, if selected: upholstered or wood • Welded steel frame: black	1 Style number 2 Position (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back, if selected 4 Wood color number for table, if selected 5 Finish color number for arms, if selected 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Position	**2-seat lounge**		
	• Bench		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify *with bench right position* and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify *with bench left position* and select fabric color number.
	• Low-back lounge		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify *with low-back right position* and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify *with low-back left position* and select fabric color number.
	• Mid-back lounge		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify *with mid-back right position* and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify *with mid-back left position* and select fabric color number.
	• High-back lounge		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify *with high-back right position* and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify *with high-back left position* and select fabric color number.
	• Table		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify *with table right position* and select wood color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify *with table left position* and select wood color number.
	3-seat lounge		
	• Bench		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify *with bench right position* and select fabric color number.
	– Center position	Prices at right	Specify *with bench center position* and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify *with bench left position* and select fabric color number.
	• Low-back lounge		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify *with low-back right position* and select fabric color number.
	– Center position	Prices at right	Specify with *low-back center position* and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify *with low-back left position* and select fabric color number.
	• Mid-back lounge		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify *with mid-back right position* and select fabric color number.
	– Center position	Prices at right	Specify with *mid-back center position* and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify *with mid-back left position* and select fabric color number.
	• High-back lounge		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify *with high-back right position* and select fabric color number.
	– Center position	Prices at right	Specify with *high-back center position* and select fabric color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify *with high-back left position* and select fabric color number.

▶Required Selections , continued on next page

Sistema Lounge System 2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

▶Required Selections, continued from previous page

Tip: When selecting COM or COL, pricing is per each position.

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Position, continued	• Table		
	– Right position	Prices at right	Specify *with table right position* and select wood color number.
	– Center position	Prices at right	Specify with *table center position* and select wood color number.
	– Left position	Prices at right	Specify *with table left position* and select wood color number.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customer's Own Material (COM)—per position	No cost	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)—per position	+$ 197	Specify *with COL* and select fabric color. number.
	Acrylic backer—entire product		
	• 2-seat lounge	+$ 88	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 3-seat lounge	+$ 136	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
Arm Type	**Arm—if selected, per arm**		
	• Upholstery	+$ 647	Specify *with upholstered arm* and select fabric color number.
	• Wood veneer group 1	+$1357	Specify *with wood arm* and select wood veneer group 1 color number.
	• Wood veneer group 2	+$1490	Specify *with wood arm* and select wood veneer group 2 color number.
Related Products	• End and connector legs		▶Page 163
	• 1-seat connector lounge		▶Page 164
	• Arm bolster		▶Page 173
	• Moveable table		▶Page 174
	• Ottomans		▶Page 172
	• Pillows		▶Page 175
	• Power module		▶Page 166

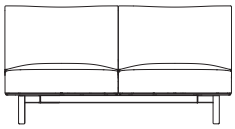
▶Specification Information on next page

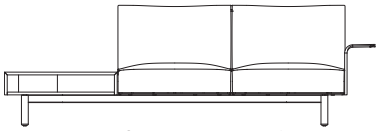
Sistema Lounge System 2- and 3-Seat Lounges, Leg Base *continued*

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

▶Options on previous page

Specification Information





**Legs are not included and must be ordered separately.*

Tip: Each position can be personalized with modular lounge or table component.

Tip: Start with 2- or 3-seat lounge frame and then specify each position.

Tip: For upholstered components with COM, use the base price and add COM upcharge for each position it applies.

Tip: Cylinder cutout on box table can be specified in 6000 Black or 6052 Milk.

Tip: End and connector legs must be specified separately.

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.

Style Number	Base Price (Frame)	Options (Add $to Base Price) Per position upcharges: Bench	Low-Back Lounge	Mid-Back Lounge	High-Back Lounge	Slim Table Wood Veneer Group 1	Slim Table Wood Veneer Group 2	Box Table Wood Veneer Group 1	Box Table Wood Veneer Group 2
2-Seat Lounge Frame, Leg Base									
COSISL2	$447	+$1241	+$1697	+$1773	+$1962	+$2277	+$2454	+$3794	+$4092
3-Seat Lounge Frame, Leg Base									
COSISL3	$600	+$1241	+$1697	+$1773	+$1962	+$2277	+$2454	+$3794	+$4092

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups: 1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: 1	2
Bench	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$736	+$1543
Low-Back Lounge												
Seat	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$680	+$1451
Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$625	+$1338
Mid-Back Lounge												
Seat	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$680	+$1451
Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$699	+$1489
High-Back Lounge												
Seat	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$680	+$1451
Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$925	+$1939
Upholstered Arm	+$31	+$57	+$104	+$160	+$245	+$349	+$469	+$596	+$ 708	+$ 828	+$415	+$ 501

Tip: For upholstered arm fabric group pricing, add upcharge to arm option.

COM: Seat: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 38 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 42 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq. ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 43 sq ft, Upholstered arm: 1¾ yards/ 39 sq ft

Sistema Lounge System

End Legs and Connector Frame

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

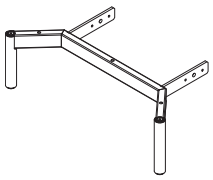
Tip: End legs and connector frame are used with 2- and 3-seat lounge frames.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Frame: black steel • Cylinder metal legs: group 1 paint • Ship ready-to-assemble and connect to 2- and 3-seat lounge frames	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

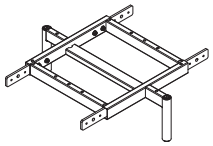
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Leg Type	**Cylinder metal legs**		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify *with cylinder metal legs* and select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$ 59	Specify *with cylinder metal legs* and select paint color number.
	Scissor metal legs		
	• Group 1 paint	+$ 23	Specify *with scissor metal legs* and select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$ 82	Specify *with scissor metal legs* and select paint color number.
	Cylinder wood legs		
	• Wood veneer group 1	+$152	Specify *with cylinder wood* and select wood veneer group 1 color number.
	• Wood veneer group 2	+$189	Specify *with cylinder wood* and select wood veneer group 2 color number.
Related Products	• 2- and 3-seat lounge frames		▶Page 160

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
End Legs	
COSTSEL	$303
Connector Frame with Legs	
COSTSGL	$418



Tip: End legs are used with 2- and 3- seat lounge frames and are in the end location. One per each end is required.

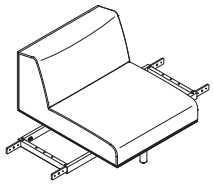


Tip: Connector frame is used to gang 2- and 3- seat lounge frames together. Legs are included.

Sistema Lounge System

1-Seat Connector Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



Tip: 1-seat connector lounge is used for a 5-seat lounge configuration only. It is the center unit and gangs two 2-seat frames together.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Lounge, center position: constructed with finger-jointed plywood • Seat and back, if selected: – Fabric or leather – Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension • Table, if selected: plywood core with oak wood veneer • Steel connector frame: black • Cylinder metal legs: group 1 paint • Ships ready-to-assemble	1 Style number 2 Position (see below under Required Selections) 3 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back, if selected 4 Wood color number for table, if selected 5 Paint number for legs 6 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Position	**1-seat lounge**		
	• Bench – Center position	Prices at right	Specify *with bench center position* and select fabric color number.
	• Low-back lounge – Center position	Prices at right	Specify *with low-back center position* and select fabric color number.
	• Mid-back lounge – Center position	Prices at right	Specify *with mid-back center position* and select fabric color number.
	• High-back lounge – Center position	Prices at right	Specify *with high-back center position* and select fabric color number.
	• Table – Center position	Prices at right	Specify *with table center position* and select fabric color number.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$197	Specify *with COL* and select fabric color number.
	• Acrylic backer–entire product	+$ 47	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
Leg Type	**Cylinder metal legs**		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify *with cylinder metal legs* and select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$ 59	Specify *with cylinder metal legs* and select paint color number.
	Scissor metal legs		
	• Group 1 paint	+$ 23	Specify *with scissor metal legs* and select paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$ 82	Specify *with scissor metal legs* and select paint color number.
	Cylinder wood legs		
	• Wood veneer group 1	+$152	Specify *with cylinder wood* and select wood veneer group 1 color number.
	• Wood veneer group 2	+$189	Specify *with cylinder wood* and select wood veneer group 2 color number.
Related Products	• 2- and 3-seat lounge frames		▶Page 160
	• Power module		▶Page 166

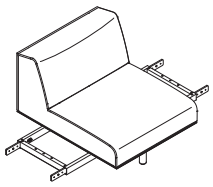
Sistema Lounge System 1-Seat Connector Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Tip: Start with connector frame base price and then specify lounge or table and any options.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price (Frame)	Options (Add $to Base Price) Per position upcharges: Bench	Low-Back Lounge	Mid-Back Lounge	High-Back Lounge	Slim Table Wood Veneer Group 1	Slim Table Wood Veneer Group 2	Box Table Wood Veneer Group 1	Box Table Wood Veneer Group 2
1-Seat Connector Lounge Frame, Leg Base									
COSTSL1	$379	+$1241	+$1697	+$1773	+$1962	+$2277	+$2454	+$3794	+$4092



Tip: Cylinder cutout box table can be specified in 6052 Milk or 6000 Black.

Tip: For upholstered connectors with COM, use the base price and add COM upcharge.

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.

Fabric Upcharges

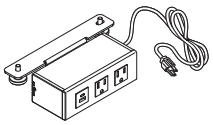
	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Bench	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$736	+$1543
Low-Back Lounge												
Seat	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$680	+$1451
Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$625	+$1338
Mid-Back Lounge												
Seat	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$680	+$1451
Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$699	+$1489
High-Back Lounge												
Seat	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$680	+$1451
Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$925	+$1939

COM: Seat: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 38 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 42 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq. ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 43 sq ft.

Sistema Lounge System

Power Module for Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



Tip: Cannot be installed under tables.

Tip: Can be installed in pre-defined locations on leg base lounges.

Tip: USB C single 60W delivers more power and capability to charge larger devices like laptops.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236
• Installation hardware and wire manager clips • Power cord: 72"L • Power configuration: two power, one USB A dual port	

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Power Configuration	• One power, one USB C single 60W	+$140	Specify *with one power, one USB C.*
Related Products	• 2- and 3-seat lounge frames • 1-seat connector lounge		▶Page 160 ▶Page 164

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price
COSISPWR	$631

Sistema Lounge System

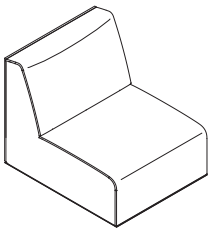
Power Module for Lounge, Leg Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Sistema Lounge System

Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE



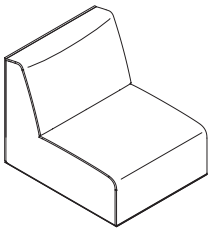
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	1 Style number
• Lounge: constructed with finger-jointed plywood	2 Fabric or leather color number for seat and back
• Seat and back: – Fabric or leather – Multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber, web seat suspension	3 Fabric or leather color number for arm, if selected
• Upholstered arm, if selected: fabric	4 Options, if selected (see below)
• Glides: 1/2" of adjustment	▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236
• Integrated ganging device	
• Ships assembled	

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	Specify *with COM* and select fabric color number.
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$197	Specify *with COL* and select fabric color number.
	• Acrylic backer	+$ 47	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric upcharges	Prices at right	Specify fabric color number.
Lounge Back Height	• Low-back lounge height	No cost	Specify *with low-back lounge height*.
	• Mid-back lounge height	+$ 78	Specify *with mid-back lounge height.*
	• High-back lounge height	+$265	Specify *with high-back lounge height*.
Arm Type	**Arm–if lounge chair with arm(s) selected, per arm**		
	• Upholstered arm	No cost	Specify *with upholstered arm* and select fabric color number.
	• Wide, upholstered arm	+$ 37	Specify *with wide upholstered arm* and select fabric color number.
	• Wood veneer group 1	+$865	Specify *with wood arm* and select wood veneer group 1 color number.
	• Wood veneer group 2	+$998	Specify *with wood arm* and select wood veneer group 2 color number.
Related Products	• Arm bolster		▶Page 173
	• Moveable table		▶Page 174
	• Ottomans		▶Page 172
	• Pillows		▶Page 175

Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Specification Information



Overall: 29 1/2"W x 36 1/4"D
Low back: 27 1/2"H
Mid back: 31 1/4"H
High back: 39"H
Seat height: 16 1/8"
Seat depth: 25"

Style Number	Base Price

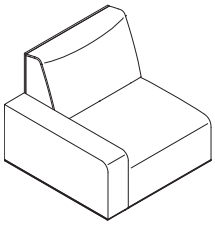
Lounge Chair, Armless

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.

COSISLC $1697

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Seat	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$680	+$1451
Low Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$625	+$1338
Mid Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$699	+$1489
High Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$925	+$1939



Overall: 37⅓"W x 36¼"D
Low back: 27½"H
Mid back: 31¼"H
High back: 39"H
Seat height: 16⅛"
Seat depth: 25"

Lounge Chair, Right Arm

Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 41 1/3".

COSISIR $2991

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Seat	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$680	+$1451
Low Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$625	+$1338
Mid Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$699	+$1489
High Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$925	+$1939
Upholstered Arm	+$31	+$57	+$104	+$160	+$245	+$349	+$469	+$596	+$ 708	+$ 828	+$670	+$1402
Wide, Upholstered Arm	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$708	+$1478

Tip: For upholstered ar fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.

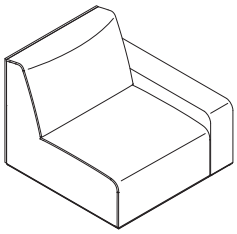
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base *continued*

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 37 1/3"W x 36 1/4"D
Low back: 27 1/2"H
Mid back: 31 1/4"H
High back: 39"H
Seat height: 16 1/8"
Seat depth: 25"

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.

Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 41 1/3".

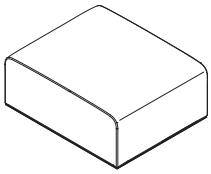
Tip: For upholstered ar fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.

Lounge Chair, Left Arm

Style Number COSIS1L **Base Price** $2991

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Seat	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$680	+$1451
Low Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$625	+$1338
Mid Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$699	+$1489
High Back	+$44	+$81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$670	+$851	+$1012	+$1183	+$925	+$1939
Upholstered Arm	+$31	+$57	+$104	+$160	+$245	+$349	+$469	+$596	+$ 708	+$ 828	+$670	+$1402
Wide, Upholstered Arm	+$35	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$708	+$1478



Overall: 29 1/2"W x 36 1/4"D x 16 1/8"H

Backless Bench Lounge

Style Number COSISBN **Base Price** $1379

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Bench	No cost	+$64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$536	+$682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$783	+$1628

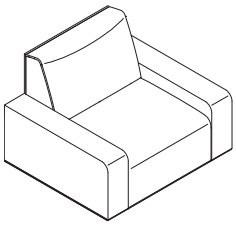
▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Sistema Lounge System Fully-Upholstered Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information



Overall: 45¼"W x 36¼"D
Low back: 27½"H
Mid back: 31¼"H
High back: 39"H
Seat height: 16⅛"
Seat depth: 25"

Style Number	Base Price
COSIS2A	$2991

Lounge Chair, with Arms

Tip: Comfort wrinkles are intended to occur over time with upholstered fabrics and leathers.

Tip: Overall width on lounge chair with wide upholstered arm is 41⅓".

Tip: For upholstered ar fabric grade pricing, add upcharge to arm option.

Fabric Upcharges

	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:	
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
Seat	+$35	+$ 64	+$119	+$183	+$280	+$399	+$ 536	+$ 682	+$ 809	+$ 946	+$ 680	+$1451
Low Back	+$44	+$ 81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$ 670	+$ 851	+$1012	+$1183	+$ 625	+$1338
Mid Back	+$44	+$ 81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$ 670	+$ 851	+$1012	+$1183	+$ 699	+$1489
High Back	+$44	+$ 81	+$149	+$228	+$349	+$499	+$ 670	+$ 851	+$1012	+$1183	+$ 925	+$1939
Upholstered Arm	+$62	+$114	+$208	+$320	+$490	+$698	+$ 938	+$1192	+$1416	+$1656	+$1340	+$2804
Wide, Upholstered Arm	+$70	+$128	+$238	+$366	+$560	+$798	+$1072	+$1364	+$1618	+$1892	+$1416	+$2956

COM: Seat: 2 yards/ 44 sq ft, Low back: 2½ yards/ 45 sq ft, Mid back: 2½ yards/ 49 sq ft, High back: 2½ yards/ 54 sq ft, Bench: 2 yards/ 45 sq ft, Upholstered arm: 1¾ yards/ 39 sq ft, Wide upholstered arm: 2 yards/ 41 sq ft

Sistema Lounge System Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Ottomans

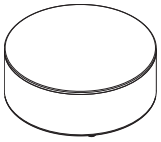
Tip: Ottomans and accessories complement the entire Sistema lounge system.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Ottoman frame: constructed with finger jointed plywood • Ottoman upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber with web seat suspension • Ottoman glide: 1/2" of adjustment • Integrated ganging device, if square ottoman selected • Ships assembled	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$196	Specify *with COL* and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer • Round or square ottoman	+$ 47	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
Related Products	• 2- and 3-seat lounge • 1-seat connector lounge • Lounge chairs		▶Page 160 ▶Page 164 ▶Page 168

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:	
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2

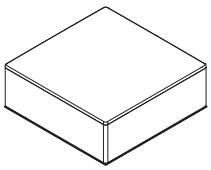


Overall: 36¼"Dia x 16⅛"H

Round Ottoman

COSISOR	$1650	$1650	$1731	$1799	$1878	$1999	$2149	$2320	$2501	$2662	$2833	$2527	$3466

COM: 2¼ yards/ 50 sq ft.



Overall: 36¼"W x 36¼"D x 16⅛"H

Square Ottoman

COSISOS	$1672	$1672	$1778	$1865	$1968	$2126	$2320	$2542	$2779	$2987	$3209	$2721	$3884

COM: 3¼ yards/ 62 sq ft.

Tip: Integrated ganging device included on square ottoman to gang to lounge chair in corner application.

Sistema Lounge System Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Arm Bolster, Moveable



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Arm bolster: upholstered with painted black metal fin	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$196	Specify *with COL* and select fabric color number.
	• Acrylic backer	+$ 11	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
Related Products	• 2- and 3-seat lounge • 1-seat connector lounge • Lounge chairs		▶Page 160 ▶Page 164 ▶Page 168

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:	
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2
COS1SAB	$713	$713	$762	$803	$850	$923	$1013	$1115	$1224	$1321	$1423	$998	$1335

COM: 1½ yards/ 18 sq ft.

Sistema Lounge System

Ottomans and Accessories *continued*

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Moveable Table



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Moveable table: plywood core with oak wood veneer	1 Style number 2 Wood color number for table 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Wood veneer group 1	Prices below	Specify *with group 1 wood veneer* and select color number.
	• Wood veneer group 2	Prices below	Specify *with group 2 wood veneer* and select color number.
Related Products	• 2- and 3-seat lounge		▶Page 160
	• 1-seat connector lounge		▶Page 164
	• Lounge chairs		▶Page 168

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices Veneer Groups: 1	2
COSISTBL	$877	$964

Sistema Lounge System Ottomans and Accessories

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA FOR VICCARBE

Pillows

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$196	Specify *with COL* and select fabric color number.
	• Acrylic backer	+$ 11	Specify *with acrylic backer*.
Related Products	• 2- and 3-seat lounge		▶Page 160
	• 1-seat connector lounge		▶Page 164
	• Lounge chairs		▶Page 168

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:	
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	1	2

Square Pillow

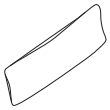


Overall: 17 3/4"L x 17 3/4"H

COP1LSQ	$455	$455	$488	$515	$547	$595	$654	$723	$796	$860	$929	$758	$1095

COM: 1 yard/ 18 sq ft.

Lumbar Pillow



Overall: 20 2/3"L x 9 5/6"H

COP1LLM	$416	$416	$449	$476	$508	$556	$615	$684	$757	$821	$890	$719	$1056

COM: 1 yard/ 18 sq ft.

Switch

DESIGN EOOS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Due to seat conversion arms are 4½"W. Lowered arm has weight limit of 100 lb.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Loose cushions standard.

Tip: Arm bolsters must be specified separately.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

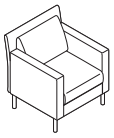
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Selected solid hardwood and wood veneer frame • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foam and polyester fiber on seat back and arms • Legs: matte chrome finish on steel • Arm bolster, if selected: fabric or leather	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat, back, and arms, or arm bolsters, if selected 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair	+$ 63	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 2-seat lounge	+$118	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 3-seat lounge	+$126	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Arm bolster	+$ 11	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236
Attachment Straps	• 391	+$206	Specify *with attachment straps.*
	• 391-2	+$412	Specify *with attachment straps.*
	• 391-3	+$618	Specify *with attachment straps.*
	• Bolster	+$107	Specify *with attachment straps.*
Related Products	• Switch tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Lounge Chair

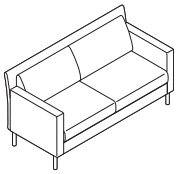


Overall: 29½"D 28"W 32½"H
Inside: 19"D 20"W 17"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arm: 26"H

391	$3814	$3814	$3984	$4126	$4295	$4550	$4866	$5227	$5610	$5948	$ 6309	$4336	$ 8067	$ 9132

COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99

2-Seat Lounge



Overall: 24½"D 62"W 33"H
Inside: 19"D 54½"W 33"H
Seat: 19½"H
Arm: 26¼"H

391-2	$5993	$5993	$6277	$6514	$6795	$7221	$7746	$8348	$8986	$9550	$10,152	$6516	$12,589	$14,131

COM/yds = 7½, COL/sq ft = 165

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

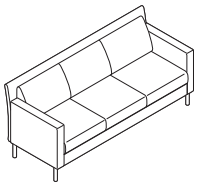
Switch

DESIGN EOOS

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 30½"D 73"W 33"H
Inside: 20"D 66"W 33"H
Seat: 20"D 18½"H
Arm: 26¼"H

3-Seat Lounge

391-3	$7844	$7844	$8147	$8400	$8700	$9154	$ 9715	$10,356	$11,037	$11,639	$12,280	$8367	$16,612	$18,552

COM/yds = 8, COL/sq ft = 176



Overall: 17½"D 5¾"Dia

Arm Bolster

391-B	$ 371	$ 371	$ 409	$ 441	$ 479	$ 536	$ 605	$ 685	$ 771	$ 846	$ 926	$ 900	$ 1254	$ 1669

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL



Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
▶See page 238

Tip: Tablet arm finish matches the selected base finish. When 8046 Polished Aluminum is selected, the tablet arm is finished in a complementary paint color.



Top of Cushion to Bottom of Tablet: 8½"H

Tip: Handedness is determined while in the seated position.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Seat: fabric or leather • Back: knit • Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum • Frame: steel tube • Glides: aluminum with non marring plastic insert • Swivel return mechanism • Ottoman, if selected: fabric or leather	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat or ottoman, if selected 3 Knit color number for back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$ 192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric color number.
	Lounge base and arm supports		
	• 8046 Polished Aluminum	No cost	Specify *8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	• Paint group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint group 2	+$ 74	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint group 3	+$ 105	Specify paint color number.
	Tablet arm		
	• Complementary finish to 8046 Polished Aluminum	No cost	Specify *8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	• Paint group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint group 2	+$ 36	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint Group 3	+$ 50	Specify paint color number.
	Ottoman base		
	• 8046 Polished Aluminum	No cost	Specify *8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	• Paint group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint group 2	+$ 24	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint group 3	+$ 34	Specify paint color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chairs	+$ 51	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Ottoman	+$ 19	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236
	Lumbar pillow for lounge chairs		
	• Fabric group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 2	+$ 41	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 3	+$ 76	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 4	+$ 116	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 5	+$ 177	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 6	+$ 252	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 7	+$ 340	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 8	+$ 430	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 9	+$ 512	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric group 10	+$ 598	Specify fabric color number.
	• Leather group 1	+$ 356	Specify leather color number.
	• Leather group 2	+$ 365	Specify leather color number.
	• Customer's Own Material (COM)	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238
	• Customer's Own Leather (COL)	+$ 442	Specify leather color number.
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 238
Lumbar Pillow	• No pillow	No cost	Specify *with no pillow.*
	• Pillow	+$ 378	Specify *with pillow.*
Swivel Mechanism	• Swivel-only mechanism (omit return feature)	No cost	Specify *with swivel-only mechanism.*
Tablet	• No tablet	No cost	Specify *with no tablet.*
	• Right tablet (seated position)	+$1130	Specify *with right tablet* and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish.
	• Left tablet (seated position)	+$1130	Specify *with left tablet* and select 6000 Black or 6052 Milk finish.

SW_1 Lounge Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

Related Products

- Collaborative and conference tables ▶ See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*
- Occasional tables ▶ See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*
- Collaboration seating ▶ Page 217

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices														
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:			
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2	



Overall: 28¼"D 32¼"W 36¾"H
Seat: 16"H
Arm: 23"H

Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

COW613	Seat	$3644	$3644	$3677	$3704	$3737	$3785	$3846	$3915	$3988	$4053	$4122	$3778	$ 4090	$ 4141
	Upper back	No cost	No cost	+$ 58	+$106	+$162	+$248	+$353	+$475	+$602	+$716	+$837	+$310	+$1036	+$1164

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60
Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½



Overall: 30"D 32¼"W 41¾"H
Seat: 16"H
Arm: 23"H

High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

COW713	Seat	$4220	$4220	$4253	$4280	$4313	$4361	$4422	$4491	$4564	$4629	$4698	$4354	$ 4666	$ 4717
	Upper back	No cost	No cost	+$ 65	+$120	+$186	+$283	+$403	+$542	+$688	+$819	+$956	+$310	+$1036	+$1164

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60
Pillow COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27½



Overall: 20"D 23"W 14"H

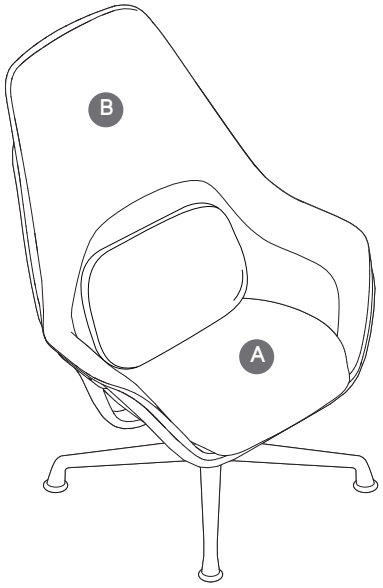
Ottoman

COW210	$1820	$1820	$1853	$1880	$1913	$1961	$2022	$2091	$2164	$2229	$2298	$2262	$ 2363	$ 2427

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

SW_1 Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B



TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161

A Seat: _____

_____

B Arms/Back: _____

_____

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest group textile specified.

Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.

Specify Model below:

☐ COW613 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

☐ COW713 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair

SW_1 Multi-Fabric Diagram

DESIGN STUDIO B

Together Bench by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

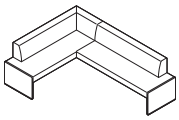
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather • Glides	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• 71"W straight bench without back	+$ 56	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 97¾"W straight bench without back	+$ 63	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 26¾"D x 72"W and 70¾"W benches	+$ 80	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 26¾"D x 98¾"W and 97⁷⁄₁₀"W benches	+$ 93	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 69¾"D x 96¼"W benches	+$152	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 96½"D x 96¼"W and 69¾"D x 123"W benches	+$174	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 96½"D x 123"W bench	+$192	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236
Back Offset	• Back offset	No cost	Specify *with back offset.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset

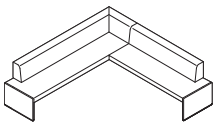


Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9669L8

$12,953 $12,953 $13,252 $13,499 $13,796 $14,242 $14,795 $15,427 $16,099 $16,691 $17,324 $13,395 $19,167 $20,293

COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215



Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9696L8

$13,989 $13,989 $14,318 $14,591 $14,918 $15,410 $16,020 $16,717 $17,458 $18,110 $18,808 $14,431 $20,804 $22,045

COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Together Bench by Walter Knoll

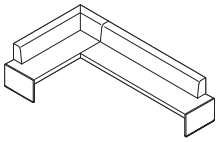
DESIGN EOOS

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Left Corner with Back, 8" Offset, continued

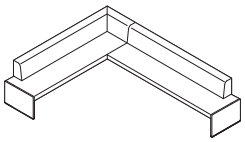


Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12369L8

$14,405 $14,405 $14,749 $15,036 $15,378 $15,893 $16,531 $17,260 $18,035 $18,718 $19,448 $14,847 $21,520 $22,820

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248



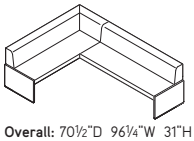
Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12396L8

$15,177 $15,177 $15,559 $15,878 $16,257 $16,829 $17,539 $18,349 $19,210 $19,969 $20,780 $15,619 $22,876 $24,296

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

Left Corner with Back, 1½" Offset

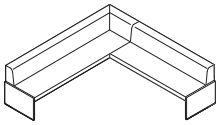


Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9669L15

$13,247 $13,247 $13,560 $13,822 $14,133 $14,603 $15,184 $15,849 $16,554 $17,177 $17,842 $13,689 $19,764 $20,949

COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226

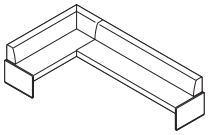


Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9696L15

$14,286 $14,286 $14,630 $14,917 $15,259 $15,774 $16,412 $17,141 $17,916 $18,599 $19,329 $14,728 $21,401 $22,701

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

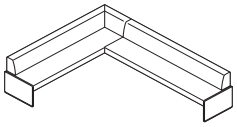


Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12369L15

$14,694 $14,694 $15,053 $15,352 $15,709 $16,247 $16,914 $17,675 $18,485 $19,198 $19,961 $15,136 $22,113 $23,471

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12396L15

$15,457 $15,457 $15,846 $16,172 $16,558 $17,143 $17,867 $18,693 $19,570 $20,345 $21,172 $15,899 $23,472 $24,949

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Together Bench by Walter Knoll *continued*

DESIGN EOOS

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

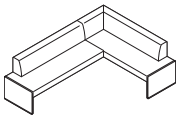
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Right Corner with Back, 8" Offset

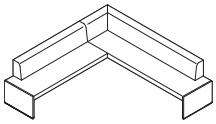


Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9669R8

$12,953 $12,953 $13,252 $13,499 $13,796 $14,242 $14,795 $15,427 $16,099 $16,691 $17,324 $13,395 $19,167 $20,293

COM/yds = 9¾, COL/sq ft = 215

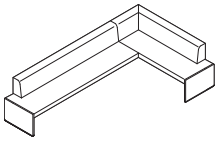


Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9696R8

$13,989 $13,989 $14,318 $14,591 $14,918 $15,410 $16,020 $16,717 $17,458 $18,110 $18,808 $14,431 $20,804 $22,045

COM/yds = 10¾, COL/sq ft = 237

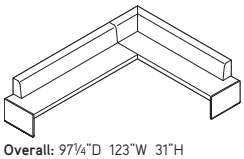


Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12369R8

$14,405 $14,405 $14,749 $15,036 $15,378 $15,893 $16,531 $17,260 $18,035 $18,718 $19,448 $14,847 $21,520 $22,820

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12396R8

$15,177 $15,177 $15,559 $15,878 $16,257 $16,829 $17,539 $18,349 $19,210 $19,969 $20,780 $15,619 $22,876 $24,296

COM/yds = 12½, COL/sq ft = 270

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Together Bench by Walter Knoll

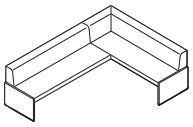
DESIGN EOOS

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:			
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Right Corner with Back, 1½" Offset

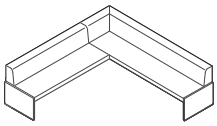


Overall: 70½"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9669R15

$13,247 $13,247 $13,560 $13,822 $14,133 $14,603 $15,184 $15,849 $16,554 $17,177 $17,842 $13,689 $19,764 $20,949

COM/yds = 10¼, COL/sq ft = 226

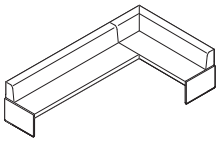


Overall: 97¼"D 96¼"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO9696R15

$14,286 $14,286 $14,630 $14,917 $15,259 $15,774 $16,412 $17,141 $17,916 $18,599 $19,329 $14,728 $21,401 $22,701

COM/yds = 11¼, COL/sq ft = 248

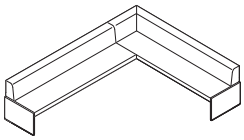


Overall: 70½"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12369R15

$14,694 $14,694 $15,053 $15,352 $15,709 $16,247 $16,914 $17,675 $18,485 $19,198 $19,961 $15,136 $22,113 $23,471

COM/yds = 11¾, COL/sq ft = 259



Overall: 97¼"D 123"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO12396R15

$15,457 $15,457 $15,846 $16,172 $16,558 $17,143 $17,867 $18,693 $19,570 $20,345 $21,172 $15,899 $23,472 $24,949

COM/yds = 12¾, COL/sq ft = 281

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Together Bench by Walter Knoll *continued*

DESIGN EOOS

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

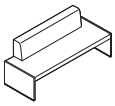
Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Straight with Back, 8" Offset

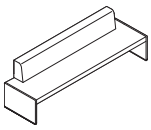


Overall: 26¾"D 72"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO69WB8

$6286	$6286	$6432	$6553	$6696	$6915	$7184	$7492	$7819	$ 8107	$ 8416	$6728	$ 9493	$10,044

COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105



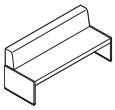
Overall: 26¾"D 98¾"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO96WB8

$7268	$7268	$7459	$7618	$7808	$8094	$8450	$8855	$9285	$ 9664	$10,070	$7710	$11,379	$12,102

COM/yds = 6¼, COL/sq ft = 138

Straight with Back, 1½" Offset

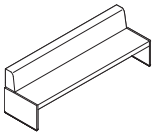


Overall: 26¾"D 70¾"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO69WB15

$6561	$6561	$6714	$6842	$6994	$7222	$7506	$7830	$8174	$ 8478	$ 8803	$7003	$ 9919	$10,499

COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110



Overall: 26¾"D 97⁷/₁₀"W 31"H
Seat: 19"D 18½"H

COTO96WB15

$7551	$7551	$7750	$7916	$8113	$8411	$8779	$9201	$9648	$10,043	$10,465	$7993	$11,808	$12,559

COM/yds = 6½, COL/sq ft = 143

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

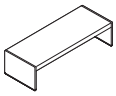
Together Bench by Walter Knoll

DESIGN EOOS

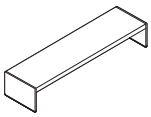
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices												
	Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2
Straight without Back														
COTO69	$4510	$4510	$4632	$4735	$4856	$5040	$5266	$5526	$5801	$6044	$6304	$4952	$7267	$7731
COM/yds = 4, COL/sq ft = 88														
COTO96	$5163	$5163	$5354	$5513	$5703	$5989	$6345	$6750	$7180	$7559	$7965	$5605	$8370	$8921
COM/yds = 4¾, COL/sq ft = 105														



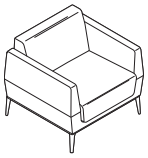
Overall: 26¾"D 71"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"H



Overall: 26¾"D 97¾"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"H

Visalia Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP



Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: All cushions are attached.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
	▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Frame: unibody construction with finger jointed plywood • Cast aluminum base: powder coat paint • Upholstery: multiple densities of polyurethane foams and polyester fiber on seat and back • Upper and lower upholstery accents with double needle top stitch, if selected	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for seat, back, and arms 3 Upholstery accent color number, if selected 4 Paint color number for base: 4138 Graphite Gloss Black Matte 4141 Platinum Matte 4144 Black Gloss 4145 Milk Gloss 4148 Midnight Brown Gloss 4180 Graphite Matte 4193 Midnight Brown Matte 4242 Milk Matte 4710 Low Gloss Black 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
	Upholstery accent	Prices to right	Select accent upholstery.

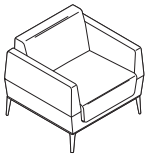
	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Group 3 paint	+$157	Specify paint color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Lounge chair with single fabric	+$ 56	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Lounge chair with two fabrics	+$ 63	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 2-seat lounge with single fabric	+$ 78	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 2-seat lounge with two fabrics	+$ 85	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 3-seat lounge with single fabric	+$ 89	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 3-seat lounge with two fabrics	+$100	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Ottomans with single fabric	+$ 28	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Ottomans with two fabrics	+$ 28	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 2-seat benches with single fabric	+$ 36	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• 2-seat benches with two fabrics	+$ 36	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

Visalia Lounge

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

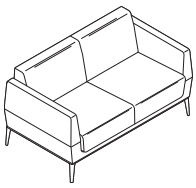
Specification Information

Lounge Chair



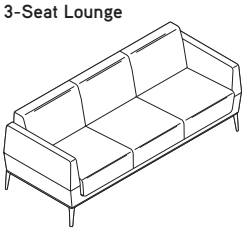
Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H
Seat height: 16¼"H
Arm height to the floor: 23"H
Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

2-Seat Lounge



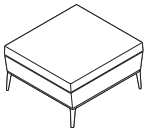
Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H
Seat height: 16¼"H
Arm height to the floor: 23"H
Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

3-Seat Lounge



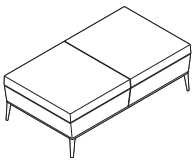
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H
Seat height: 16¼"H
Arm height to the floor: 23"H
Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

Style Number	Upholstery	Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: COL	1	2
Lounge Chair with Single Fabric															
COJHL100		$3486	$3486	$3606	$3708	$3824	$4006	$4223	$4477	$4746	$4983	$5232	$3928	$5237	$5443
	COM/yds = 3¾, COL/sq ft = 83														
Lounge Chair with Accent Upholstery															
COJHLC100	**Standard Upholstery**	$3571	$3571	$3666	$3748	$3840	$3986	$4160	$4362	$4578	$4767	$4967	$3909	$5203	$5394
	COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66														
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+$ 32	+$ 59	+$ 90	+$138	+$196	+$264	+$335	+$399	+$465	+$442	+$543	+$607
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22														
2-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric															
COJHL200		$5381	$5381	$5541	$5676	$5831	$6075	$6364	$6702	$7061	$7377	$7709	$5823	$7806	$8090
	COM/yds = 5, COL/sq ft = 110														
2-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery															
COJHLC200	**Standard Upholstery**	$5466	$5466	$5608	$5732	$5870	$6088	$6349	$6653	$6976	$7261	$7560	$5908	$7893	$8181
	COM/yds = 4½, COL/sq ft = 99														
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+$ 32	+$ 59	+$ 90	+$138	+$196	+$264	+$335	+$399	+$465	+$442	+$689	+$767
	COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 27														
3-Seat Lounge with Single Fabric															
COJHL300		$6203	$6203	$6396	$6557	$6744	$7036	$7384	$7789	$8219	$8599	$8998	$6645	$9331	$9698
	COM/yds = 6, COL/sq ft = 132														
3-Seat Lounge with Accent Upholstery															
COJHLC300	**Standard Upholstery**	$6288	$6288	$6464	$6613	$6783	$7051	$7369	$7741	$7741	$8483	$8848	$6730	$9296	$9646
	COM/yds = 5½, COL/sq ft = 121														
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+$ 56	+$103	+$157	+$243	+$344	+$462	+$588	+$698	+$814	+$442	+$946	+$1053
	COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39														

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

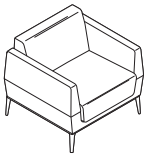
Visalia Lounge *continued*

DESIGN COALESSE DESIGN GROUP

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

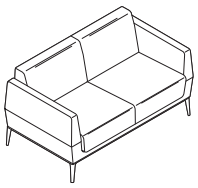
Specification Information

Lounge Chair



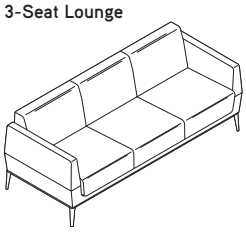
Overall: 29"D 31¾"W 28"H
Seat height: 16¼"H
Arm height to the floor: 23"H
Inside: 19"D 23"W 16¼"H

2-Seat Lounge



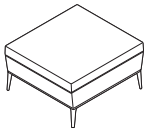
Overall: 29"D 53¾"W 28"H
Seat height: 16¼"H
Arm height to the floor: 23"H
Inside: 19"D 45"W 16¼"H

3-Seat Lounge



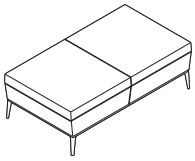
Overall: 29"D 73¾"W 28"H
Seat height: 16¼"H
Arm height to the floor: 23"H
Inside: 19"D 65"W 16¼"H

Ottoman



Overall: 29"D 30"W 16¼"H

Bench



Overall: 29"D 52"W 16¼"H

Style Number	Upholstery	Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: COL	1	2

Ottoman with Single Fabric

COJHB100		$1927	$1927	$1990	$2044	$2106	$2202	$2319	$2455	$2597	$2724	$2858	$2369	$3003	$3132
	COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44														

Ottoman with Accent Upholstery

COJHBC100	**Standard Upholstery**	$2012	$2012	$2044	$2071	$2102	$2150	$2208	$2276	$2347	$2411	$2477	$2454	$2555	$2619
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22														
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+$ 32	+$ 59	+$ 90	+$138	+$196	+$264	+$335	+$399	+$465	+$442	+$543	+$607
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22														

2-Seat Bench with Single Fabric

COJHB200		$2819	$2819	$2914	$2995	$3088	$3233	$3408	$3610	$3824	$4014	$4215	$3261	$4271	$4449
	COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 50														

2-Seat Bench with Accent Upholstery

COJHBC200	**Standard Upholstery**	$2904	$2904	$2960	$3007	$3061	$3147	$3248	$3366	$3492	$3602	$3718	$3346	$3855	$3965
	COM/yds = 1¾, COL/sq ft = 39														
	Accent Upholstery	No cost	No cost	+$ 32	+$ 59	+$ 90	+$138	+$196	+$264	+$335	+$399	+$465	+$442	+$689	+$767
	COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22														

Guest/Side/Stack Seating

Bindu Chairs 192
Bob Chair 193
Enea Café Wood Stools 194
Enea Lottus Chairs 196
Enea Lottus Sled Stools 200
Enea Lottus Post Stools 202
Kathryn Chairs 204
Switch 206
Montara650 208
Montara650 Rocker 214
Wrapp Chairs 216

Bindu Chairs

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Tip: For fabric with large pattern and specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Bent plywood frame • Chair: fabric • Molded polypropylene foam • Frame: 4144 Black Gloss • Glides: black, non-marring	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Acrylic backer** • Backer	+$ 50	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236
Base	• 9207 polished trivalent chrome	+$242	Specify *with 9207 polished trivalent chrome.*

Specification Information

Style Number — **Base Prices**

	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Low-Back Chair



Overall: 25"D 24½"W 33¾"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"–19½"W 15"H
Seat: 17¾"H
Arm: 26¼"H

CO200G	$1934	$1934	$2044	$2134	$2243	$2407	$2610	$2841	$3088	$3306	$3537	$2376	$4089	$4436

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

Mid-Back Chair



Overall: 25"D 24½"W 37¾"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"–19½"W 21"H
Seat: 17¾"H
Arm: 26¼"H

CO300G	$2218	$2218	$2328	$2418	$2527	$2691	$2894	$3125	$3372	$3590	$3821	$2660	$4373	$4720

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

Bob Chair by Walter Knoll

DESIGN PEARSON LLOYD

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

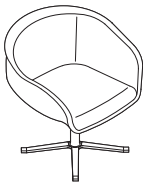
Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose when upholstered.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Swivel base: 8040 Aluminum Matte Polished or group 1 paint • Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather • Glides	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Base		
	• Aluminum matte polished	No cost	Specify *with aluminum matte polished.*
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$114	Specify paint color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Guest chair	+$ 36	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Ottoman	+$ 13	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials,* page 236.
Glides	• Felted glides	+$ 23	Specify *with felted glides.*
Related Products	• Bob tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2



Overall: 25¼"D 27¼"W 29¾"H
Inside: 18"D 18"W 12½"H
Seat: 18½"H
Arm: 26½"H

Guest Chair

231	$2960	$2960	$3030	$3087	$3154	$3255	$3380	$3523	$3677	$3812	$3956	$3420	$4584	$4819

COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44



Overall: 18½"D 19¾"W 15¼"H

Ottoman

221-H	$1321	$1321	$1356	$1384	$1418	$1469	$1531	$1603	$1680	$1747	$1819	$1781	$2316	$2433

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 22

Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
▶ *See Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Legs: solid oak with natural finish • Footring: 9201 Polished Trivalent Chrome • Seat and seat casting: – Polypropylene seat with matching textured paint on seat casting, if selected – V3AK Rift-Cut Oak veneer plywood seat with 4062 Anthracite Grey textured paint on seat casting, if selected – Upholstered seat with textured paint on seat casting, if selected • Glides, non-adjustable: black plastic	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for polypropylene seat, if selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstered seat, if selected 4 Paint color number for seat casting, if upholstered seat selected: 4062 Anthracite Grey 7207 Black 7241 Arctic White 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Acrylic backer** • Backer	+$4	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*
Related Products	• Café tables		▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*
	• Occasional tables		▶ See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*
	• Guest seating		▶ *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices																
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:			Wood	Polypropylene
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2		



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H
Seat: 25¾"H

Café Wood Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

COH352W27	$1266	$1266	$1299	$1325	$1358	$1405	$1465	$1534	$1606	$1670	$1739	$1562	$1803	$1856	N.A.	N.A.



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31⅓"H
Seat: 29¾"H

Café Wood Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Seat

COH352W31	$1344	$1344	$1377	$1403	$1436	$1483	$1543	$1612	$1684	$1748	$1817	$1640	$1881	$1934	N.A.	N.A.

▶ Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Café Wood Stools

DESIGN JOSEP LLUSCA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices																
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:			Wood	Poly-propylene	
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2			



Overall: 14½"D 16½"W 27½"H
Seat: 25¾"H

Café Wood Counter-Height Stools

Wood Seat																
COH350W27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1205	N.A.
Polypropylene Seat																
COH353W27	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1000



Overall: 15¾"D 16½"W 31⅓"H
Seat: 29¾"H

Café Wood Bar-Height Stools

Wood Seat																
COH350W31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1284	N.A.
Polypropylene Seat																
COH353W31	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1077

Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Base and frame constructed of steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$114	Specify paint color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chair with upholstered insert	+$ 7	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify *with felt glides.*

Specification Information

Tip: Lottus chair with no insert stacks 10 high on floor. Lottus chair with polypropylene or upholstered insert stacks four high on floor. Lottus chairs stack six high with dolly.



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H
Seat Depth: 16½"D

Armless Chair with No Insert

Style Number	Base Prices															
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:				Polypropylene
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2		
COEL100	$563	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H
Seat Depth: 16½"D

Armless Chair with Polypropylene Insert

COEL100INSERT																
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$629



Overall: 20¾"D 20¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H
Seat Depth: 16½"D

Armless Chair with Upholstered Insert

COEL100UPH																
	$817	$817	$842	$862	$888	$925	$970	$1023	$1079	$1127	$1180	$1238	$1205	$1253	N.A.	

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Lottus Chairs Armless

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

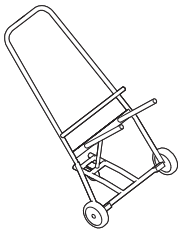
▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Price

Stacking Dolly

COELDOLLY	$1183



Overall: 27"D 25"W 46"H

Tip: Dolly can be used with any Enea Lottus chair.

Tip: Armless chairs, cantilever arm chairs, and loop arm chairs stack six high on dolly.

Enea Lottus Chairs Cantilever Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: Cantilever arm can hook on table to provide storing option.

Tip: Cantilever arm stacks six high.

Tip: Can specify arm cap in any plastic color for Lottus.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Base and frame constructed of steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Arm cap: polypropylene • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$114	Specify paint color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chair with upholstered insert	+$ 7	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 236.
Felt Glides	• Glides	No cost	Specify *with felt glides.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices															
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:				Poly-
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2		propylene

Cantilever Arm Chair with No Insert



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H
Seat Depth: 16½"D
Arm: 26"H

COEL200	$693	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Cantilever Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H
Seat Depth: 16½"D
Arm: 26"H

COEL200INSERT

N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$761

Cantilever Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert



Overall: 20¾"D 23¾"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H
Seat Depth: 16½"D
Arm: 26"H

COEL200UPH

$946	$946	$971	$991	$1017	$1054	$1099	$1152	$1208	$1256	$1309	$1367	$1334	$1382	N.A.

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

Enea Lottus Chairs Aluminum Loop Arm

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: Arm chair stacks six high.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat, back, and arm cap 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

- Base and frame constructed of steel tubing
- Seat and back: polypropylene
- Arm: aluminum
- Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Base		
• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Group 3 paint	+$114	Specify paint color number.
Acrylic backer		
• Chair with upholstered insert	+$ 7	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 236.
Felt Glides		
• Glides	No cost	Specify *with felt glides.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices															
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:				Poly-propylene
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2		

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with No Insert



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H
Seat Depth: 16½"D
Arm: 26"H

COEL300	$ 751	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Polypropylene Insert



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H
Seat Depth: 16½"D
Arm: 26"H

COEL300INSERT																
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$812

Aluminum Loop Arm Chair with Upholstered Insert



Overall: 20¾"D 22"W 30½"H
Seat: 18"H
Seat Depth: 16½"D
Arm: 26"H

COEL300UPH																
	$1000	$1000	$1025	$1045	$1071	$1108	$1153	$1206	$1262	$1310	$1363	$1442	$1388	$1436	N.A.	

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
• Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery	

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Base		
• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Group 3 paint	+$114	Specify paint color number.
Acrylic backer		
• Chair with upholstered insert	+$ 7	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices															
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:				Poly-
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2		propylene

Sled-Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H
Seat Depth: 13⅞"D

COEL500	$ 824	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

Sled-Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert



Overall: 18"D 18"¼"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H
Seat Depth: 13⅞"D

COEL500INSERT																
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$871

Sled Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert



Overall: 18"D 18"¼"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H
Seat Depth: 13⅞"D

COEL500UPH																
	$1058	$1058	$1083	$1103	$1129	$1166	$1211	$1264	$1320	$1368	$1421	$1500	$1446	$1494	N.A.	

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Lottus Sled Stools Sled Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices															
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:				Poly-
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2		propylene

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H
Seat Depth: 13⅞"D

COEL400	$ 905	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H
Seat Depth: 13⅞"D

COEL400INSERT																
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$954	

Sled Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert



Overall: 18"D 18¼"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H
Seat Depth: 13⅞"D

COEL400UPH																
	$1142	$1142	$1167	$1187	$1213	$1250	$1295	$1348	$1404	$1452	$1505	$1584	$1530	$1578	N.A.	

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

Enea Lottus Post Stools Post Base

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: Post stool seat swivels.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

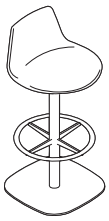
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Base and frame constructed of painted steel tubing • Seat and back: polypropylene • Insert, if selected: polypropylene or upholstery • Foot ring: paint to match the base and frame	1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for seat and back 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery insert, if selected 4 Paint color number for base and frame 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$157	Specify paint color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chair with upholstered insert	+$ 7	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 236.
	• Polished trivalent chrome ring	+$100	Specify *with trivalent chrome ring.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices															
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:				Poly-
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2		propylene

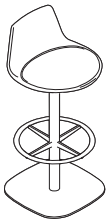
Post Base Counter-Height Stool with No Insert



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H
Seat Depth: 13⁷/₉"D

COEL700	$1591	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

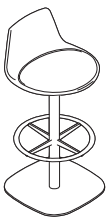
Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H
Seat Depth: 13⁷/₉"D

COEL700INSERT																
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1635

Post Base Counter-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 34½"H
Seat: 26¼"H
Seat Depth: 13⁷/₉"D

COEL700UPH																
	$1824	$1824	$1849	$1869	$1895	$1932	$1977	$2030	$2086	$2134	$2187	$2266	$2212	$2260	N.A.	

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Enea Lottus Post Stools Post Base

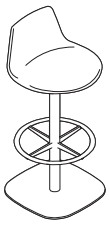
DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices															
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:				Poly-
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2		propylene

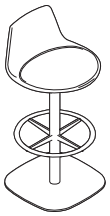
Post Base Bar-Height Stool with No Insert



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H
Seat Depth: 13⅞"D

COEL600	$1609	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.

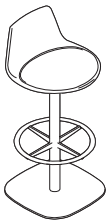
Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Polypropylene Insert



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H
Seat Depth: 13⅞"D

COEL600INSERT																
	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	$1654

Post Base Bar-Height Stool with Upholstered Insert



Overall: 19¾"D 19¾"W 38½"H
Seat: 30"H
Seat Depth: 13⅞"D

COEL600UPH																
	$1843	$1843	$1868	$1888	$1914	$1951	$1996	$2049	$2105	$2153	$2206	$2285	$2231	$2279	N.A.

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 15

Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.

▶Page 238

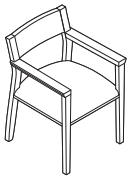
Overall: 22¾"D 22³⁄₂₀"W 32"H
Inside: 19"D 18½"W 14"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 26"H

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Frame: European beech hardwood • Mortise and tenon joinery • Upholstery: multiple densities of laminated polyurethane foam and polyester fiber • Glides: non-adjustable	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Wood color number for frame ▶See *Hardwood and Veneer Matrix*, page 248 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
	• Contrasting welt	+$219	Specify *with contrasting welt* and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Chair with open back	+$ 11	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Chair with upholstery	+$ 21	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Specification Information

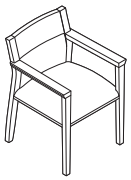
Style Number	Base Prices														
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:			
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2	



Wood with Open Back Chair

2540-1	$1536	$1536	$1571	$1598	$1632	$1684	$1746	$1819	$1895	$1962	$2034	$2012	$2385	$2489	

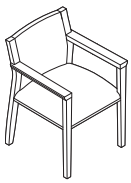
COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 18



Wood/Upholstered with Panel Back Chair

2542-1	$1615	$1615	$1668	$1709	$1760	$1837	$1930	$2039	$2153	$2254	$2457	$2091	$2693	$2857	

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27



Fully Upholstered Back

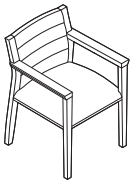
2547-1	$1820	$1820	$1873	$1914	$1965	$2042	$2135	$2244	$2358	$2459	$2567	$2296	$2898	$3062	

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 27

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Kathryn Chairs

DESIGN STUDIO B



▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Fully Upholstered Back with Ribbed Upholstery

2547-1RIBD														
	$1876	$1876	$1929	$1970	$2021	$2098	$2191	$2300	$2414	$2515	$2623	$2352	$2954	$3118

Switch Stools without Arms

DESIGN EOOS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Recommended leathers are Elmosoft group 1 and Elmorustical group 2.

Tip: Special color match, consult Customer Service.

Tip: Pricing based on highest group textile specified.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

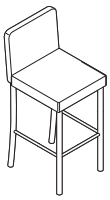
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Frame: Constructed of steel tubing and bar stock • Upholstery: back foam are molded around the frame components. • Seat foam is molded with "comfort pockets" • Legs: matte chrome (M) or polished chrome (PC) leg finish	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer • Backer	+$ 13	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Related Products	• Guest seating • Occasional tables		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.* ▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Counter-Height Stools

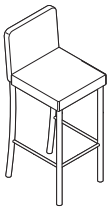


Overall: 19"D 16"W 38"H
Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H
Seat: 27¾"H

1404M	$1949	$1949	$1988	$2020	$2059	$2116	$2187	$2269	$2355	$2432	$2513	$2472	$3290	$3465
1404PC	$1986	$1986	$2025	$2057	$2096	$2153	$2224	$2306	$2392	$2469	$2550	$2509	$3327	$3512

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 23

Bar-Height Stools



Overall: 19¾"D 16"W 41½"H
Inside: 15"D 15"W 11¾"H
Seat: 31¼"H

1405M	$2007	$2007	$2046	$2078	$2117	$2174	$2245	$2327	$2413	$2490	$2571	$2525	$3348	$3523
1405PC	$2064	$2064	$2103	$2135	$2174	$2231	$2302	$2384	$2470	$2547	$2628	$2587	$3405	$3580

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 23

Switch Stools without Arms

DESIGN EOOS

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Tip: Chairs stack six high.

Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Seat and back: upholstery, if selected • Shell: wood shell, wood shell with upholstered seat, or ¾ upholstery with wood shell, if selected: wood veneer group 1 • Base: paint • Glides	1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on ¾ or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Base type (see below under Required Selections) 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery Version	• Wood shell	Prices at right	Specify *with wood seat and back.*
	• Wood shell with upholstered seat	Prices at right	Specify *with upholstered seat, wood back.*
	• Wood shell with ¾ upholstery	Prices at right	Specify *with ¾ upholstered.*
	• Fully upholstered	Prices at right	Specify *with upholstered seat and back.*
Contrasting Fabric on ¾ and Fully Upholstered	• Non contrasting fabric	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting fabric.*
	• Contrasting fabric	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric.*
Base Type	• 4-leg	No cost	Specify *with 4-leg.*
	• Sled base	+$ 79	Specify *with sled base.*
	• Sled base with cantilever arms	+$232	Specify *with sled cantilever arm.*
	• 4-leg base with loop arms	+$185	Specify *with 4-leg loop arm.*

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base, armless**		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 2 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished trivalent chrome	+$ 80	Specify *with polished trivalent chrome.*
	• Group 3 paint	+$114	Specify paint color number.
	Base, with arms		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 2 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$114	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished trivalent chrome	+$263	Specify *with polished trivalent chrome.*
	Wood shell		
	• Group 1 wood veneer	No cost	Specify *with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.*
	• Group 2 wood veneer	+$102	Specify *with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.*
	Acrylic backer		
	• Seat	+$ 9	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Seat and back	+$ 25	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
Related Products	• Tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*
	• Stools		▶Pages 212

Montara650 Chairs

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Specification Information



4-leg, armless
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H



4-leg with loop arms
Overall: 24"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arms: 25¼"H



Sled base, armless
Overall: 20½"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H



Sled base with cantilever arms
Overall: 22"W x 20½"D x 31"H
Seat: 17½"H
Arms: 25"H

Style Number **Base Price**

Wood Shell Chair

COSFZCH	Seat	$828

Style Number **Base Prices**

		Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:		
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2
Wood Shell Chair with Upholstered Seat															
COSFZCH	Seat	$1006	$1006	$1013	$1066	$1113	$1181	$1267	$1365	$1469	$1561	$1631	$1381	$1198	$1250
Wood Shell Chair with ¾ Upholstery															
COSFZCH	Seat	$1166	$1166	$1173	$1226	$1273	$1341	$1427	$1525	$1629	$1721	$1791	$1541	$1358	$1410
	Back	+$ 17	+$ 17	+$ 28	+$ 52	+$ 79	+$120	+$172	+$231	+$293	+$349	+$408	+$128	+$213	+$265
Fully Upholstered Chair															
COSFZCH	Seat	$1047	$1047	$1054	$1107	$1154	$1222	$1308	$1406	$1510	$1602	$1672	$1422	$1239	$1291
	Back	+$ 25	+$ 25	+$ 44	+$ 80	+$121	+$185	+$264	+$354	+$450	+$536	+$627	+$128	+$474	+$580

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* and online fabric database at http://fabric.coalesse.com.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Seat and back upholstery, if selected • Shell: wood shell with 3/4 upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer group 1 • Sled base: group 1 paint • Glides	1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on 3/4 upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Paint color number for base 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery Version	• Wood shell with 3/4 upholstery	Prices at right	Specify *with 3/4 upholstered.*
	• Wood shell with upholstered seat	Prices at right	Specify *with upholstered seat and wood back.*
	• Fully upholstered	Prices at right	Specify *with upholstered seat and back.*
Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered	• Non contrasting fabric	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting fabric.*
	• Contrasting fabric	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric.*

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Group 3 paint	+$114	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished trivalent chrome	+$118	Specify *with polished trivalent chrome.*
	Shell		
	• Group 1 wood veneer	No cost	Specify *with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.*
	• Group 2 wood veneer	+$102	Specify *with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.*
	Acrylic backer		
	• Seat	+$ 9	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Seat and back	+$ 25	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
Related Products	• Guest seating		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
	• Stools		▶See *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide.*
	• Café tables		▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*
	• Occasional tables		▶See *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide.*

Montara650 Lounge Chair

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Specification Information

Style Number		Base Prices													
		Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:			
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Wood Shell Lounge Chair with Upholstered Seat

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

COSFZLC	Seat	$1447	$1447	$1451	$1478	$1511	$1560	$1622	$1691	$1765	$1832	$1901	$1804	$1649	$1709

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9

Wood Shell Lounge Chair with ¾ Upholstered Back

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

COSFZLC	Seat	$1600	$1600	$1604	$1631	$1664	$1713	$1775	$1844	$1918	$1985	$2054	$1957	$1802	$1862
	Back	+$ 17	+$ 17	+$ 30	+$ 54	+$ 82	+$126	+$179	+$241	+$306	+$363	+$424	+$123	+$534	+$652

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17

Fully Upholstered Lounge Chair

Overall: 25½"D x 29"W x 21¼"H
Seat: 16"

COSFZLC	Seat	$1486	$1486	$1490	$1517	$1550	$1599	$1661	$1730	$1804	$1871	$1940	$1843	$1688	$1748
	Back	+$ 32	+$ 32	+$ 60	+$110	+$169	+$258	+$369	+$496	+$630	+$749	+$876	+$123	+$637	+$786

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Seat and back upholstery, if selected • Shell: wood shell or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer group 1 • Sled base: group 1 paint • Glides	1 Style number 2 Application (see below under Required Selections) 3 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 4 Contrasting fabric on fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 5 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 6 Wood finish on shell, if selected 7 Paint color number for base 8 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.



Stool at bar height
Overall: 18¾"W x 19½"D x 39½"H
Seat: 30"H

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Application	• Counter height	No cost	Specify *with counter height.*
	• Bar height	+$ 79	Specify *with bar height.*
Upholstery Version	• Wood shell	Price below	Specify *with wood seat and back.*
	• Wood shell with upholstered seat	Prices at right	Specify *with upholstered seat and wood back.*
	• Fully upholstered	Prices at right	Specify *with upholstered seat and back.*
Contrasting Fabric on Fully Upholstered	• Non contrasting fabric	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting fabric.*
	• Contrasting fabric	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric.*

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Group 3 paint	+$114	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished trivalent chrome	+$118	Specify *with polished trivalent chrome.*
	Shell		
	• Group 1 wood veneer	No cost	Specify *with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.*
	• Group 2 wood veneer	+$102	Specify *with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.*
	Acrylic backer		
	• Seat	+$ 9	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Seat and back	+$ 25	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
Related Products	• Tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*
	• Chairs		▶Page 208
	• Café tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*
	• Occasional tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Price



Overall: 18½"W x 19½"D x 35½"H
Seat: 26"H

Wood Shell Stool

COSFZST	$1186

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Montara650 Stools

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA

▶ Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices														
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:			
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2	



Overall: 18½"W x 19½"D x 35½"H
Seat: 26"H

Wood Shell Stool with Upholstered Seat

COSFZST	Seat	$1364	$1364	$1369	$1392	$1417	$1456	$1503	$1559	$1617	$1669	$1724	$1739	$1611	$1674

COM/yds = ¾, COL/sq ft = 7

Fully Upholstered Stool

COSFZST	Seat	$1405	$1405	$1410	$1433	$1458	$1497	$1544	$1600	$1658	$1710	$1765	$1780	$1652	$1715
	Back	+$ 21	+$ 21	+$ 31	+$ 55	+$ 84	+$129	+$184	+$247	+$313	+$372	+$435	+$460	+$474	+$580

COM/yds = 1¼, COL/sq ft = 18

Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Tip: Leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶See page 236.



With arms

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H
Seat: 16"
Arm: 23½"

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	1 Style number 2 Upholstery version (see below under Required Selections) 3 Contrasting fabric on 3/4 upholstered or fully upholstered, if selected (see below under Required Selections) 4 Fabric and/or leather color number for seat and/or back, if selected 5 Wood finish on shell, if selected 6 Paint color number for base 7 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
• Seat and back upholstery, if selected • Shell: wood shell with 3/4 upholstery or wood shell with upholstered seat, if selected: wood veneer group 1 • Base: group 1 paint • Runners: solid oak in clear finish	

	Required Selections	Price	Required to Specify
Upholstery Version	• Wood shell with 3/4 upholstery	Prices at right	Specify *with 3/4 upholstered.*
	• Wood shell with upholstered seat	Prices at right	Specify *with upholstered seat and wood back.*
	• Fully upholstered	Prices at right	Specify *with upholstered seat and back.*
Contrasting Fabric on 3/4 and Fully Upholstered	• Non contrasting fabric	No cost	Specify *with non contrasting fabric.*
	• Contrasting fabric	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric.*
Arm Type	• Armless	No cost	Specify *with no arms.*
	• With arms	+$153	Specify *with arms.*

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base, armless**		
	• Group 3 paint	+$114	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished trivalent chrome	+$118	Specify *with polished trivalent chrome.*
	Base, with arms		
	• Group 3 paint	+$114	Specify paint color number.
	• Polished trivalent chrome	+$261	Specify *with polished trivalent chrome.*
	Wood shell		
	• Group 1 wood veneer	No cost	Specify *with VP01 Oak Light, VP03 Black Oak, or VP05 White Oak.*
	• Group 2 wood veneer	+$102	Specify *with VP02 Smoked Oak or VP04 Grey Oak.*
	Acrylic backer		
	• Seat	+$ 9	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• Seat and back	+$ 25	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
Related Products	• Guest seating		▶Page 208
	• Stools		▶Page 212
	• Café tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*
	• Occasional tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*

Montara650 Rocker

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H
Seat: 16"

Specification Information

Style Number		Base Prices													
		Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:			
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Wood Shell Rocker with Upholstered Seat

COSFZRC	Seat	$2194	$2194	$2198	$2225	$2258	$2307	$2369	$2438	$2512	$2579	$2648	$2551	$2396	$2456

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 9

Wood Shell Rocker with 3/4 Upholstered Back

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H
Seat: 16"

COSFZRC	Seat	$2347	$2347	$2351	$2378	$2411	$2460	$2522	$2591	$2665	$2732	$2801	$2704	$2549	$2609
	Back	+$ 17	+$ 17	+$ 30	+$ 54	+$ 82	+$126	+$179	+$241	+$306	+$363	+$424	+$123	+$534	+$652

COM/yds = 1, COL/sq ft = 17

Fully Upholstered Rocker

Overall: 29"D x 28½"W x 30"H
Seat: 16"

COSFZRC	Seat	$2233	$2233	$2237	$2264	$2297	$2346	$2408	$2477	$2551	$2618	$2687	$2590	$2435	$2495
	Back	+$ 32	+$ 32	+$ 60	+$110	+$169	+$258	+$369	+$496	+$630	+$749	+$876	+$123	+$637	+$786

COM/yds = 2½, COL/sq ft = 32

Wrapp Chairs by Viccarbe

DESIGN MARK KRUSIN

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: Stacking is not recommended as the frame will dent the foam on the seat on which it is being stacked.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information
▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Upholstery for chair: fabric or leather • Frame: polished trivalent chrome	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix **K** to the style number and select fabric color number.
	Acrylic backer • Backer	+$ 21	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Four-Leg Chair



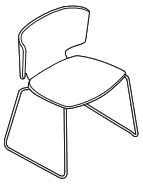
Overall: 21"D 25¼"W 29½"H
Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H
Seat: 17½"H

COWRP4LEG

	$1959	$1959	$2012	$2055	$2107	$2185	$2282	$2393	$2510	$2613	$2724	$2401	$3211	$3382

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

Sled-Base Chair



Overall: 20¼"D 24½"W 28¾"H
Inside: 16"D 19½"W 17½"H
Seat: 17½"H

COWRPSLD

	$2028	$2028	$2081	$2124	$2176	$2254	$2351	$2462	$2579	$2682	$2793	$2470	$3280	$3451

COM/yds = 1½, COL/sq ft = 33

Collaboration Seating

Bindu Conference Seating 218
Chord Conference Seating 220
SW_1 Conference Seating 222

Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Tip: Craft in upholstery cautions the use of stripes and patterns on Bindu. Please use fabric database when specifying.

Tip: For fabric with a large pattern and a specific pattern location is desired, contact Customer Service.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Bent plywood frame • Chair: fabric • Molded polypropylene foam • Base: 6205 Black Resin • Dual wheel hard casters, conference • Back tilt lock	1 Style number 2 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Acrylic backer**		
	• Mid-back chair	+$ 50	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
	• High-back chair	+$ 52	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
			▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Base	• 8046 Polished Aluminum (available on CO300 & CO400)	+$242	Specify *with 8046 Polished Aluminum.*
Casters	• Soft casters	+$ 38	Specify *with soft casters.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2

Mid-Back Conference Chair



Overall: 25"D 25"W 35½"–40¼"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"–19½"W 21"H
Seat: 16"-20½"H
Arm: 24¼"–29"H

CO300	$2309	$2309	$2419	$2509	$2618	$2782	$2985	$3216	$3463	$3681	$3912	$2751	$4464	$4811

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66

High-Back Conference Chair



Overall: 25"D 25"W 45½"–50¼"H
Inside: 18¾"D 18½"–19½"W 31"H
Seat: 16"-20½"H
Arm: 24¼"–29"H

CO400	$2696	$2696	$2815	$2913	$3031	$3209	$3429	$3679	$3947	$4182	$4433	$3138	$5001	$5379

COM/yds = 3.25, COL/sq ft = 72

Bindu Conference Seating

DESIGN BRIAN KANE

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

Tip: Fabrics and leathers will appear loose with comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Tip: Arm is cast from 100% recycled material then hand buffed to a mirror finish. Arm caps are molded in black.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Frame: hardwood plywood assembled into unibody structures utilizing interlocking finger joinery • Cushioning: - back: multiple laminations of high-density polyurethane foam over an elastic sheet suspension system for lumbar support - seat: closed cell, contour molded urethane foam • Upholstery: - seams are double needle stitched with seam binding for extended durability - unique wrap around welt detail and is cut from the same fabric as specified on chair • Arms: resilient self-skinned urethane molded around carbon steel armature, black or aluminum arm with urethane cap, if selected • Chair controls: tilt-swivel with tilt tension, pneumatic height adjustment, and tilt lockout • Bases: five star black resin • Casters: black hooded dual wheel	1 Style number 2 Number of fabrics if contrasting fabric style number is selected 3 Fabric or leather color number for upholstery on seat and back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.

Tip: List price based on highest fabric group usage.

Tip: Contrasting option available only on 798-P and 796-P.

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Welt detail		
• Contrasting fabric welt	+$101	Specify *with contrasting fabric welt* and select fabric color number.
• Contrasting leather welt	+$147	Specify *with contrasting leather welt* and select fabric color number.
Contrasting fabric		
• Contrasting fabric	+$192 per fabric	Add suffix K to the style number and select fabric color number.
Acrylic backer		
• Conference, midback, and high back large chairs	+$ 30	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
• High back large chair	+$ 36	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
• Midback with pillow chairs	+$ 50	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
• High back with pillow chairs	+$ 52	Specify *with acrylic backer.*
		▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236.
Base		
• Polished aluminum with black, hooded dual wheel casters	+$103	Specify *with polished aluminum base.*
Casters		
• Soft wheel casters	+$ 75	Specify *with soft casters.*
Control		
• Knee-tilt with pneumatic height adjustment and tilt lockout	+$256	Specify *with knee-tilt.*

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices Fabric Groups: COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	Leather Groups: COL	1	2
Conference Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms														
795	$1806	$1806	$1876	$1934	$2003	$2107	$2236	$2383	$2540	$2678	$2825	$2296	$3302	$3516
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36														
Conference Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms														
795AU	$2417	$2417	$2487	$2545	$2614	$2718	$2847	$2994	$3151	$3289	$3436	$2907	$3913	$4127



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 36"–39"H
Inside: 18"D 20"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"–21½"H
Arm: 25¾"–28¾"H

▶Specification Information, continued on next page

Chord Conference Seating

DESIGN MICHAEL SHIELDS

▶Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Style Number	Base Prices													
	Fabric Groups:											Leather Groups:		
	COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2
Mid Back with Urethane Arms														
796	$2015	$2015	$2085	$2143	$2212	$2316	$2445	$2592	$2749	$2887	$3034	$2505	$3518	$3723
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36														
Mid Back with Aluminum Arms														
796AU	$2626	$2626	$2696	$2754	$2823	$2927	$3056	$3203	$3360	$3498	$3645	$3115	$4129	$4334
Mid Back/Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms														
796-P	$2494	$2494	$2598	$2686	$2790	$2946	$3140	$3360	$3595	$3803	$4023	$2984	$4545	$4861
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 54														
Mid Back/Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms														
796-PAU	$3105	$3105	$3265	$3304	$3339	$3421	$3477	$3669	$3787	$3950	$4225	$3595	$5156	$5472
High Back Narrow/Narrow with Urethane Arms														
797	$2508	$2508	$2578	$2636	$2705	$2809	$2938	$3085	$3242	$3380	$3527	$2998	$3756	$3969
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 36														
High Back Narrow/Narrow with Aluminum Arms														
797AU	$3119	$3119	$3420	$3189	$3247	$3316	$3549	$3696	$3853	$3991	$4138	$3609	$4367	$4580
High Back/Large Scale with Urethane Arms														
798	$2528	$2528	$2607	$2673	$2751	$2867	$3012	$3178	$3354	$3510	$3675	$3029	$3769	$3981
COM/yds = 2, COL/sq ft = 44														
High Back/Large Scale with Aluminum Arms														
798AU	$3139	$3139	$3218	$3284	$3362	$3478	$3623	$3789	$3965	$4121	$4286	$3640	$4380	$4592
High Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Urethane Arms														
798-P	$2702	$2702	$2806	$2894	$2998	$3154	$3348	$3568	$3803	$4011	$4231	$3192	$4754	$5069
COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 66														
High Back/Large Scale with Pillow Upholstery with Aluminum Arms														
798-PAU	$3313	$3313	$3417	$3505	$3609	$3765	$3959	$4179	$4414	$4622	$4842	$3803	$5365	$5680



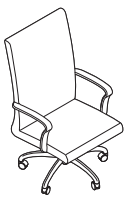
Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 37½"–40½"H
Inside: 19"D 21½"W 21½"H
Seat: 21½"H
Arm: 25¾"–28¾"H



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 37½"–40½"H
Inside: 18½"D 21½"W 19"H
Seat: 19"–22"H
Arm: 25¾"–28¾"H



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 46"–49"H
Inside: 18"D 20"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"–21½"H
Arm: 25¾"–28¾"H



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 46"–49"H
Inside: 19"D 21½"W 18½"H
Seat: 18½"–21½"H
Arm: 25¾"–28¾"H



Overall: 26½"D 26½"W 46"–49"H
Inside: 19"D 21½"W 19"H
Seat: 19"–22"H
Arm: 26¾"H–28¾"H

SW_1 Conference Seating

DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

Tip: For Customer's Own Material or Leather, see necessary requirements, important processing instructions, and ordering information.
▶Page 238

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide* • Seat: fabric or leather • Back: knit • Base: 8046 Polished Aluminum • Frame: steel tube • Glides on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected: aluminum with non marring plastic insert • Casters on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected: dual wheel hard casters, black only • Swivel return mechanism on conference chair with 4-star base, if selected • Swivel mechanism on conference chair with 5-star base, if selected	1 Style number 2 Upholstery color number for seat 3 Knit color number for back 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236

	Options	Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Contrasting fabric	+$192	Specify *with contrasting fabric* and select fabric color number.
	Chair base and arm supports		
	• 8046 Polished Aluminum	No cost	Specify *8046 Polished Aluminum.*
	• Paint group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint group 2	+$ 74	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint group 3	+$105	Specify paint color number.
	Acrylic backer		
	• Backer	+$ 51	Specify *with acrylic backer.* ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 236
Mechanism	• **Full swivel** (omit swivel-return feature)	No cost	Specify *with swivel-only mechanism.*
Casters	• Black soft casters	+$ 41	Specify *with soft casters.*
	• Hard black casters with polished aluminum body	+$111	Specify *with hard polished aluminum casters.*
	• Soft black casters with polished aluminum body	+$152	Specify *with soft polished aluminum casters.*
Related Products	• Collaborative and conference tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*
	• Occasional tables		▶See *GSA Volume 5b Specification Guide.*
	• Lounge seating		▶Page 178

Specification Information

Conference Chair with 4-Star Base



Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 31½"H
Seat: 18"H
Arm: 25¼"H

Style Number		Base Prices													
		Fabric Groups:										Leather Groups:			
		COM	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	COL	1	2
COW413	Seat	$3255	$3255	$3288	$3315	$3348	$3396	$3457	$3526	$3599	$3664	$3733	$3389	$ 3701	$ 3752
	Upper back	No cost	No cost	+$ 50	+$ 91	+$ 93	+$141	+$202	+$271	+$344	+$409	+$478	+$310	+$1036	+$1164

COM/yds = 3, COL/sq ft = 60

Conference Chair with 5-Star Base



Overall: 25¼"D 28"W 29½"H-33"H
Seat: 16¼"H-19¾"H
Arm: 23½"H-27"H

COW415	Seat	$3255	$3255	$3288	$3315	$3348	$3396	$3457	$3526	$3599	$3664	$3733	$3389	$ 3701	$ 3752
	Upper back	No cost	No cost	+$ 50	+$ 91	+$ 93	+$141	+$202	+$271	+$344	+$409	+$478	+$310	+$1036	+$1164

SW_1 Conference Seating Multi-Fabric Diagram

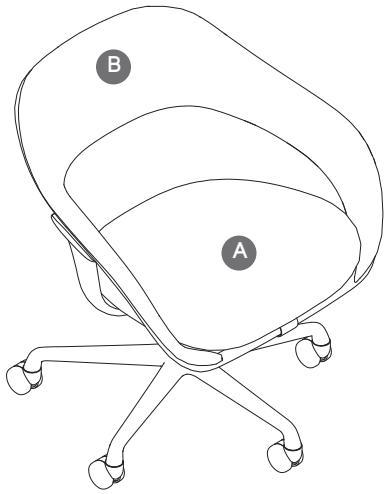
DESIGN SCOTT WILSON & MINIMAL

TO: _____

FROM: _____

DATE: _____

FAX....888.413.5161



A Seat: _____

_____

B Arms/Back: _____

_____

Contrasting fabric charges will apply. List price based on highest group textile specified.

Contrasting upcharge for each contrasting textile pricing based on highest group textile specified. See specifying for contrasting upcharge.

Specify Model below:

☐ COW413 Conference Chair with 4-Star Base

☐ COW415 Conference Chair with 5-Star Base

Occasional Tables

Await 226
Enea Lottus 227
Sebastopol Occasional Tables 232
Trees 233

Await Occasional Tables

DESIGN EOOS

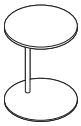
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*	• Freestanding table frame: 4142 Platinum Gloss • Top: High-Pressure Laminate top with matching 3 mm edge band • Glass top: - ½" thick - Radiused edges	1 Style number 2 Laminate top and tablets, if selected: 2730 Arctic White 2746 Black 290N North Sea 3 Glass color number for top, if selected ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Related Products

• Lounge seating	▶ Page 50
• Connector benches	▶ Page 52

Specification Information

Style Number	Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Absolute Clear Green Glass	Absolute Clear Glass	Acid Etched 6511	Absolute Colored Glass
Round, Low, Freestanding Table					
46-T1	$1725	$2058	$2096	$2096	$2371
Round, High, Freestanding Table					
46-T2	$2250	$2583	$2621	$2621	$2896



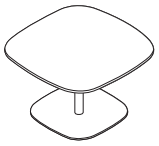
Overall: 15¾" Dia. 19"H



Overall: 15¾" Dia. 25"H

Enea Lottus Occasional Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
▶See Veneer Matrix, page 250.
3 Paint color number for base/frame
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 246.

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$157	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Group 2 and 3 Laminate	Composite Veneer 1	Composite Veneer 2	Wood 1	Wood 2
30"	30"	18"	**COEL1830**	$2058	$2303	$2296	$2473	$2321	$2514
36"	36"	18"	**COEL1836**	$2393	$2682	$2675	$2894	$2703	$2945
42"	42"	18"	**COEL1842**	$2913	$3182	$3176	$3425	$3202	$3476

Enea Lottus Conference Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core • Base and frame: steel tubing and base • Glides: non-skid	1 Style number 2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top ▶See Veneer Matrix, page 250. 3 Paint color number for base/frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials*, page 246.

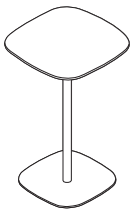
Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$157	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Group 2 and 3 Laminate	Composite Veneer 1	Composite Veneer 2	Wood 1	Wood 2
30"	30"	30"	**COEL3030**	$2150	$2395	$2388	$2570	$2413	$2612
36"	36"	30"	**COEL3036**	$2479	$2768	$2761	$2986	$2789	$3037
42"	42"	30"	**COEL3042**	$2996	$3271	$3265	$3517	$3292	$3569

Enea Lottus Café Counter Height Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core • Base and frame: steel tubing and base • Glides: non-skid	1 Style number 2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top ▶See Veneer Matrix, page 250. 3 Paint color number for base/frame 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶See *Surface Materials,* page 246.

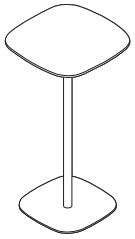
Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$157	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Group 2 and 3 Laminate	Composite Veneer 1	Composite Veneer 2	Wood 1	Wood 2
24"	24"	36"	**COEL3624**	$1782	$1934	$1930	$2080	$1944	$2109
30"	30"	36"	**COEL3630**	$2205	$2455	$2449	$2635	$2473	$2679
36"	36"	36"	**COEL3636**	$2543	$2832	$2825	$3055	$2853	$3106
42"	42"	36"	**COEL3642**	$3053	$3328	$3322	$3578	$3349	$3631

Enea Lottus Café Bar Height Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
▶See Veneer Matrix, page 250.
3 Paint color number for base/frame
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials*, page 246.

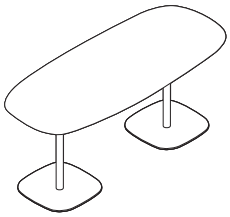
Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$157	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Group 2 and 3 Laminate	Composite Veneer 1	Composite Veneer 2	Wood 1	Wood 2
24"	24"	42"	**COEL4224**	$1830	$1987	$1983	$2139	$1999	$2170
30"	30"	42"	**COEL4230**	$2260	$2505	$2498	$2687	$2523	$2731
36"	36"	42"	**COEL4236**	$2589	$2878	$2871	$3103	$2899	$3154
42"	42"	42"	**COEL4242**	$3208	$3484	$3477	$3745	$3504	$3799

Enea Lottus Rectangular Tables

DESIGN LIEVORE ALTHERR MOLINA



Standard Includes

- Top: laminate or wood veneer with ½" thick phenolic core
- Base and frame: steel tubing and base
- Glides: non-skid

Required to Specify

1 Style number
2 Laminate or wood veneer color number for top
▶See Veneer Matrix, page 250.
3 Paint color number for base/frame
4 Options, if selected (see below)
▶See *Surface Materials,* page 246.

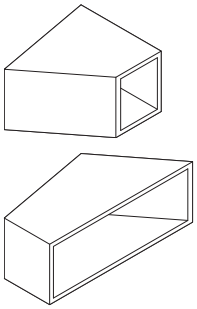
Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	**Base**		
	• Group 1 paint	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Group 3 paint	+$312	Specify paint color number.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices Top Surface: Laminate	Group 2 and 3 Laminate	Composite Veneer 1	Composite Veneer 2	Wood 1	Wood 2
30"	72"	30"	**COEL303072**	$4837	$5443	$5428	$5854	$5487	$5955
30"	72"	36"	**COEL363072**	$4945	$5551	$5536	$5967	$5595	$6070
30"	72"	42"	**COEL423072**	$5051	$5657	$5642	$6082	$5701	$6185

Sebastopol Occasional Tables

DESIGN EMILIA BORGTHORSDOTTIR



Tip: Optional grommet to accept PowerPod can be specified in milk white or black plastic.

Tip: If a grommet is specified with a PowerPod and the table is over a floor core, the floor core outlet cannot be flush to the floor, because the plug end will not allow the PowerPod to sit in the grommet. If the floor core is flush to the floor and the grommet and PowerPod are required, the table either cannot be set over the floor core, or a special plinth base will be required. Consult your specials representative for additional information on the plinth base.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Seating and Outdoor Specification Guide*	• Exterior surface: veneer group 1, oak, or walnut • Interior surface: glossy laminate • Glides: concealed adjustable glide with non-marking nylon pad	1 Style number 2 Exterior surface wood finish number 3 Interior surface glossy laminate: 2001 Smoky White 2002 Studio Gray 2003 Wrought Iron 2004 Black Pearl 2005 Liberty Red 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide.*

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Grommet	• Grommet to accept PowerPod	+$188	Specify *with grommet* and select finish color number either in milk white or black plastic.

Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Prices Top Surface: Composite Veneer Group 1	Composite Veneer Group 2	Wood Group 1	Wood Group 2
16" High Tables							
23"	27"	16"	**COEB2723L**	$2072	$2227	$2072	$2243
18"	41"	16"	**COEB4118L**	$2452	$2636	$2452	$2654
22" High Tables							
23"	27"	22"	**COEB2723H**	$2260	$2431	$2260	$2448
18"	41"	22"	**COEB4118H**	$2640	$2839	$2640	$2859

Trees Occasional Tables

DESIGN NORMAN DIEKMAN

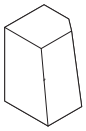
Tip: Tops come in the same wood and finish but with smooth surface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶Need help? Product details, see *Coalesse Tables, Storage, and Accessories Specification Guide*	• Embossed wood is created under high pressure to add dimensionality and texture on all sides of the table - Interior frame is constructed from a combination of engineered lumber and hardwood veneers - Embossed hardwood veneer is applied to all vertical and slanted surfaces - Embossed wood in Natural EWNT	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options		Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Bevel high embossed wood (Model 70-C-TPM) available in medium brown EWMB	+$114	Specify *with medium brown.*
	• Bevel medium embossed wood (Model 70-D-TPM) available in medium brown EWMB	+$114	Specify *with medium brown.*

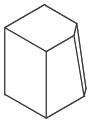
Specification Information

Dimensions D	W	H	Style Number	Base Price



Bevel High–Embossed Wood Table

15½"	14"	23"	**70-C-TPM**	$3989



Bevel Medium–Embossed Wood Table

15½"	14"	19¾"	**70-D-TPM**	$3887

Surface Materials

▶For more detailed Coalesse surface material information, see the *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide* or consult your Steelcase dealer.

Surface Materials-Upholstery 236
- Customer's Own Material 238
- Upholstery Matrix 240

Surface Materials-Leather/Faux 242
- Cut Yardage Net Price List 244
- Leather and Faux Leather Matrix 245

Surface Materials-Wood 246
- Solid Wood Matrix 248
- Veneer Matrix 250

Surface Materials-Laminate 251
- High-Pressure Laminate Matrix 252
- Laminate Edge Band Matrix 256

Surface Materials-Glass 258
- Glass Matrix 259

Surface Materials-Metal/Paint 260
- Metal/Paint Matrix 262

Surface Materials-Miscellaneous 266
- Aspect and Cubb Surface Materials 267
- Ordering 268
- Care and Maintenance 270

Surface Materials - Upholstery

Upholstery

All Coalesse textiles are priced by groups. Some Coalesse fabrics can be treated for flame retardancy, contact Customer Service. All Coalesse products are handcrafted making each unique. Certain fabrics and leathers will appear loose and may differ from like products due to comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

A contrasting welt is available on some products. Consult Customer Service for yardage or square feet requirements and prices. All stripes will be applied vertically unless customer specifies otherwise. Loose cushions on Coalesse products are not fully upholstered (not reversible).

Designtex, Maharam, Steelcase, and select Luna fabrics are graded in our pricing. Simply order Coalesse products with Designtex, Maharam, Steelcase, and select Luna specified. Designtex, Maharam, Steelcase, and select Luna fabrics are graded in on Coalesse products; however, Coalesse does not stock fabrics and can only respond based on Designtex, Maharam, Steelcase, and select Luna fabrics lead times. For current groups, refer to Coalesse website: www.Coalesse.com.

Special Fabric Applications

Backing

• Backing information is found on each product page. Select this option when ordering your product to have backing applied. Price varies by product according to yardage it requires.

Tip: Prices subject to change without notice and an additional 2 week lead time will apply for 54" wide fabrics. Wider fabrics will require 4 week additional lead time. Check fabric database to determine if backing is required at www.Coalesse.com.

Seating Upholstery

Coalesse fabrics are priced by groups from 1 through 10 and leathers 1 and 2. Fabrics and leathers may be purchased separately as cut yardage, see *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*. All products are handcrafted, making each unique. Certain fabrics and leathers will appear loose and may differ from like products due to wrinkles when upholstered. A contrasting welt is available on some products. Consult Customer Service for yardage or square feet requirements for pricing.

All stripes will be applied vertically unless customer specifies otherwise. Loose cushions on Coalesse products are not fully upholstered (not reversible). Any Select Surface or COM textile should be reviewed with supplier to verify availability. In some cases a textile supplier may require minimums that exceed your furniture order requirements. In these situations, you will be contacted with an option to select a different textile or continue with your original textile selection as a COM-DTP. If you choose to continue with your textile selection as COM-DTP to allow you to order the minimum required, please ship only the textile needed to Coalesse for your furniture order.

SW_1 Knit

Applies to: SW_1 Collection

5KG0	Stone
5KG1	Grey
5KG2	Brown
5KG3	Black
5KG4	Ivory
5KG5	Coal
5KG6	Garnet
5KG7	Golden
5KG8	Royal

Lagunitas Knit

Applies to: Lagunitas focus nook and lounge system

Group 1

5K50	Stone
5K51	Grey
5K54	Black
5K58	Ivory
5K59	Coal

Group 2

5K52	Cement
5K53	Brown
5K55	Garnet
5K56	Golden
5K57	Royal
5K60	Glacier
5K61	Cadet
5K62	Grass
5K63	Forest
5K64	Amber
5K65	Terracotta
5K66	Crimson
5K67	Berry
5K68	Violet
5K69	Khaki

Hexa Upholstery

Applies to: Hosu

Fabric Group 4

CL50	Dark Grey
CL51	Light Grey
CL52	Blue
CL55	Yellow
CL70	Saffron
CL71	Rose Quartz
CL72	Lagoon
CL73	Sea Salt
CL74	Steam
CL75	Ocean
CL76	Sage

* Not available on Hosu

Surface Materials - Steelcase Upholstery

Steelcase Upholstery

Coalesse offers a select palette of Steelcase fabrics as standard. This provides the convenience of an integrated finish offering and ease of specification. See the Steelcase Standard Fabric Matrix for availability by product line. For a visual reference, please refer to the Steelcase Finish Library.

Group 1

Jacks
5B61 Taupe
5B62 Camel
5B64 Pewter
5B70 Midnight

Link
5A24 Blue
5A25 Navy
5A27 Black

Group 2

Cogent: Connect
5S15 Coconut
5S16 Turmeric/Honey
5S17 Tangerine
5S18 Scarlet
5S19 Concord
5S21 Blue Jay
5S23 Wasabi
5S24 Nickel
5S25 Graphite
5S26 Licorice
5S27 Malt
5S28 Root Beer
5S93 Indigo/Blueprint
5S94 Lizard/Jungle
5S95 Sailor
5S96 Quicksilver
5S98 Canary
5S99 Lipstick/Merlot
5SD0 Royal Blue
5SD1 Aubergine
5SD2 Peacock
5SD3 Lagoon
5SD4 Saffron
5SD5 Citrine
5SD6 Rose Quartz
5SD7 Sea Salt
5SF3 Storm Cloud
5SF4 Olivine

Dovetail by Designtex
5H39 Light Mocha
5H40 Pebble
5H41 Warm White
5H42 Sandstone
5H43 Honeycomb
5H44 Terra
5H45 Honeydew
5H46 Denim
5H47 Storm
5H48 Ice Blue
5H49 Aura
5H50 Darkest Grey

New Black
5J08 Jack
5J09 James
5J12 Harley

SoftNext
5H27 Obsidian
5H28 Foggy Night
5H29 Greystone
5H30 Mocha
5H31 Clay
5H32 Sandstone
5H33 Chalk
5H34 Midnight
5H35 Blue Mica
5H36 Jade
5H37 Burnt Umber
5H38 Cinnabar

Stand In
5621 Sleet
5622 Lunar
5623 Cyclone
5624 Eclipse
5625 Powder
5626 Chardonnay
5627 Graham
5628 Sediment
5629 Allspice
5630 Apple
5631 Lava
5632 Cayenne
5633 Plantain
5634 Parsley
5635 Scallion
5636 Atlantis
5691 Orca
5740 Burlap
5741 Porter
5742 Tusk
5743 Putty
5744 Blueberry
5745 Charteuse
5746 Mango
5747 Sedona
5748 Juniper
5749 Peanut

Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
5H10 Bone
5H11 Poppy
5H12 Tangelo
5H13 Citrine/Citron
5H14 Avocado
5H15 Hunter
5H16 Indigo
5H17 Mallard
5H18 Teak
5H19 Cumulus
5H20 Pewter
5H21 Gunmetal
5H22 Ink
5H23 Rose Quartz
5H24 Sea Salt
5H25 Storm Cloud
5H26 Olivine

Group 5

Bo Peep
5G67 Bone
5G69 Brown Sugar
5G70 Chocolate
5G71 Candlelight
5G72 Honey Mustard
5G73 Marmalade
5G74 Picnic
5G75 Pinot
5G76 Bloom
5G77 Grapevine
5G78 Firefly
5G79 Artichoke
5G80 Serpent
5G81 Carolina
5G82 Blue Bonnet
5G83 Nautical
5G84 Gravel
5G85 Sharkskin
5G86 Kohl

Remix
RE01 Rust
RE03 Pebble
RE04 Dark Chocolate
RE06 Linen Beige
RE08 Concrete
RE09 Sky Blue
RE10 Blue Jean
RE11 Ivy Green
RE13 Night Blue

Silk
5L31 Dijon
5L32 Seaweed
5L33 Boysenberry
5L35 Marina
5L36 Heather Blue
5L37 Blue Raspberry
5L38 Cauldron
5L39 Flaxen

Customer's Own Material

CUSTOMER'S OWN MATERIAL

Coalesse is pleased to cooperate with COM/COL selections. Prior to order placement for exact yardage requirements, a sample cutting of actual COM/COL must be submitted to Coalesse for approval only if fabric approval is not found in Coalesse fabric database. Identify the name and number of units on which the fabric/leather is to be applied. If COM has a repeat the sample should be large enough to show the entire repeat. Coalesse will not accept nor use any painted leathers. A painted leather is described as any suede or leather which is not aniline dyed with the same color throughout the thickness of the hide.

Even after preliminary approval, Coalesse reserves the right to reject COM/COL if necessary when the quality is not satisfactory for the item it is intended to be used on. Once COM/COL is accepted Coalesse assumes no responsibility for its overall appearance, flammability, normal durability, colorfastness, or any other quality, after upholstered on a Coalesse product.

COALESSE STANDARD TO BUY PROGRAM

The Customer's Own Material (COM) Program offers the opportunity for customers to select fabrics that are not offered through the standard Coalesse surface materials program for use on our products. Through the COM program, Coalesse will test your materials for application on Coalesse products. Once approved, you can place your order. Coalesse will facilitate the entire ordering process and give you a production schedule. Coalesse will order the COM fabric directly from the textile manufacturer. For up-to-date information regarding fabric test results for all COM fabrics and details regarding yardage requirements for most Seating lines, visit the fabric database at www.coalesse.com.

CUSTOMERS TO BUY SCHEDULING POLICY/COM/COL POLICY

COM/COL must be received at manufacturing location no later than 20 working days prior to the order scheduled delivery date. If COM/COL is not received in this time frame, scheduling will move the order's delivery date out to the best available ship date. Customer Service will notify the dealer via e-mail of the order's new scheduled delivery date. Project size order shipment may be affected due to size of order. If the COM/COL is received and the COM/COL requires backing, scheduling will move order out to best available ship date. Backing charges will apply. If COM/COL is received defective or short yardage/sq. ft., the replacement COM/COL order must be received within 3 days to maintain scheduled delivery date on order. It is the responsibility of the dealer to advise Coalesse on what to do with defective materials. In addition, customers may request Coalesse to order for COM/COL materials.

SQUARE FOOTAGE/YARDAGE REQUIREMENTS

COM and COL price includes application of Customer's Own Material or Leather to frames. All COM and COL should be shipped freight prepaid to designated manufacturing location. Labels will be provided by your Customer Service representative to ensure clear textile identification.

Please have customers send COM/COL and add TAG: COM/COL.

COM and COL must be identified as follows to prevent order delays:

1. Name and address (Should match purchase order)
2. Your furniture purchase order number/sales order
3. Style number to which fabric is to be applied
4. Supplier name and fabric name, number, and color

COL hides must be rolled for shipment to manufacturing location in a neat manner, avoiding creases and excessive roll marks. All leathers will be rejected if sent in a folded manner.

To determine COL square footage, see COL requirements for each product. Square footage requirements are based on an average hide size of 45-50 square feet of clean, usable leather. If the COL has a smaller average hide size, please consult Customer Service for quotation. Please note, leather is a natural product and all square footage requirements are estimations. The shape of the COL hides supplied and the usable, clean square footage may make it necessary for us to request more leather after COL is received.

Yardage requirements shown are based on 54" width plain material. If fabric design requires vertical/top out, Customer Service should be consulted for additional yards required. If fabric is under 54", refer to fabric database at www.coalesse.com.

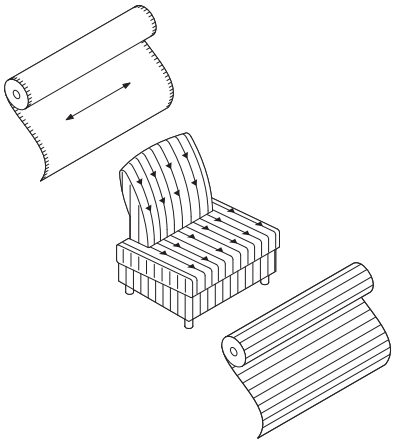
EXCESS COM/COL POLICY

All excess COM/COL will be disposed of after order is completed unless prior arrangements have been made with Coalesse Customer Service. Fedex account number and address to ship to must be referenced. Excess WILL NOT be returned with shipment of furniture.

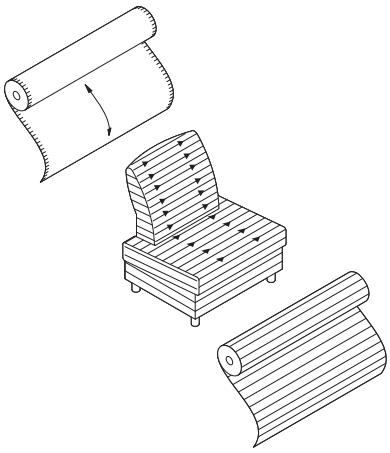
Customer's Own Material

Cutting Direction Guidelines

Cutting direction is based on the fabric width and the way the fabric is cut from the roll and applied to Coalesse products. There are two cutting directions: railroaded or horizontal.



Horizontal or railroaded (across roll, warp horizontal) means fabric is cut across the roll; selvages are on the top and bottom.



Vertical or top out (down roll, warp vertical) means fabric is cut in the same direction it is woven; selvages are on the left and right sides.

Steelcase Upholstery Matrix

Note: Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for intended use. For most up to date information on fabric usage please check the fabric database on www.coalesse.com.

Legend
• = Not available
■ = Available
▶See specification pages in the *Coalesse Specification Guides* for details.

Steelcase Fabrics	Jacks Group 1	Link Group 1	Cogent: Connect Group 2	Dovetail by Designtex Group 2	New Black Group 2	SoftNext Group 2	Stand In Group 2	Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex Group 3	Bo Peep Group 5	Remix Group 5	Silk Group 5
Await	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bindu	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bob	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Chord	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Coalesse Ensemble Lounge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Coalesse Ensemble Screens	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•
Circa	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Coupe	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Davos	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Elbow Chair CH20	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Enea	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enea Lottus	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Exponents, Benches	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Hosu	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Joel	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Kathryn	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lounge Seating CH100 Series	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■
Millbrae Contract	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Millbrae Lifestyle	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

▶Continued on next page

The above Steelcase fabrics are available as standard without a backer on select Coalesse product lines. For those product lines that are noted as unavailable, it may be specifiable with a backer as a Select Surface fabric. Additional Steelcase fabrics are available through the Select Surfaces program. Please consult the Coalesse Fabric Database for availability.
Disclaimer: Coalesse is pleased to provide this information. However, even after preliminary approval, Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics/leathers when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for the item it is intended for use on. Coalesse reserves the right to evaluate data daily and make any necessary changes or improvements to the information provided. Textile recommendations do not imply a warranty for the textiles. The textile manufacturer provides all warranties for textiles. All trademarks and trade names are the property of the different manufacturers. All pricing quotes for product should be obtained from your local Sales Representative or a Coalesse Customer Service Representative. Recommendations such as backing and CAL 133 will require additional cost and may require additional lead-time. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

Steelcase Upholstery Matrix

Note: Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for intended use. For most up to date information on fabric usage please check the fabric database on www.coalesse.com.

▶Continued, from previous page

Legend
- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ▶See specification pages in the *Coalesse Specification Guides* for details.

Steelcase Fabrics	Jacks Group 1	Link Group 1	Cogent: Connect Group 1	Dovetail by Designtex Group 2	New Black Group 2	SoftNext Group 2	Stand In Group 2	Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex Group 3	Bo Peep Group 4	Remix Group 4	Silk Group 5
Lagunitas Cushion	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lox	■	■	•	•	■	•	■	•	■	•	■
Montara650	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Passerelle	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ripple	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sidewalk	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SW_1	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	•
Switch	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Together	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Visalia	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wrapp	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

The above Steelcase fabrics are available as standard without a backer on select Coalesse product lines. For those product lines that are noted as unavailable, it may be specifiable with a backer as a Select Surface fabric. Additional Steelcase fabrics are available through the Select Surfaces program. Please consult the Coalesse Fabric Database for availability.
Disclaimer: Coalesse is pleased to provide this information. However, even after preliminary approval, Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics/leathers when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for the item it is intended for use on. Coalesse reserves the right to evaluate data daily and make any necessary changes or improvements to the information provided. Textile recommendations do not imply a warranty for the textiles. The textile manufacturer provides all warranties for textiles. All trademarks and trade names are the property of the different manufacturers. All pricing quotes for product should be obtained from your local Sales Representative or a Coalesse Customer Service Representative. Recommendations such as backing and CAL 133 will require additional cost and may require additional lead-time. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

Surface Materials - Leather/Faux

Leather

ELMOSOFT, ELMORUSTICAL LEATHER CARE

Only the finest hides are used for Elmo leather. Expect some color variations from hide to hide due to the aniline state of the product. Color fading may occur if leather is exposed to direct or intense light. Care is required to allow this product to achieve the rich natural patina that beautiful natural leather develops. The hallmarks of this leather include some naturally occurring markings, such as healed scars, insect bites, stretch marks, and fat wrinkles. Elmorustical's leather treatment is very natural with little protection from spills or body oils. This rich leather will exhibit stains and oils through normal use. Coalesse is not responsible for discoloration, spotting, or staining on this leather.

Special Color Match Leather

Coalesse can provide a special color match in its leather to any supplier's leather color, paint color, carpet color, wallpaper color, etc. Sample to match must be submitted to Coalesse with purchase order. Sample for approval can be supplied if requested.

Note: Minimum order 2,500 sq. ft.

Special Fabric Applications

Backing

• Backing information is found on each product page. Select this option when ordering your product to have backing applied. Price varies by product according to yardage it requires.

Tip: Prices subject to change without notice and an additional 2 week lead time will apply for 54" wide fabrics. Wider fabrics will require 4 week additional lead time.

Cafe Leather

Group 1

Café Leather

L208	Black Tea
L209	Earl Grey
L210	Espresso Bean
L211	Mousse
L212	Candied Pecan
L213	Chai
L214	Blueberry Tart

Elmo Leather

Coalesse uses leathers that are provided by Elmo of Sweden. Elmosoft is a full grain, aniline dyed, semi-aniline finish. With Elmosoft leather, now recyclable and chromium-free, you have the opportunity to bid on green projects when requested. Elmosoft leathers are never corrected, buffed, or altered in any way. Coalesse purchases only original full grain leathers. The quality of this genuine leather can be felt in the hand immediately. Other leathers are often stiff because of the amount of pigment needed to cover the imperfections of an inferior hide. Using leather of a low quality affects the overall quality of the furniture it is upholstered on. You can feel confident in leather purchased from Coalesse.

Elmosoft

Group 1

Elmosoft

L112	Ebony
L113	Gunmetal
L114	Mica
L115	Dove Grey
L128	Red Birch
L144	Chamois
L147	Saddle
L717	Cameo
L725	Teal
L727	Egyptian Blue
L728	Bright Blue
L730	Hunter
L743	Forest Green
L747	Cigar
L774	Oil

Elmorustical Leather and Elmotique

Elmorustical and Elmotique is a full top grain, aniline dyed leather.

Elmorustical has a grain which varies in structure and offers outstanding comfort. It is an aniline leather with all the distinct features of the natural hide.

Elmotique is a thinner aniline leather with a batique-effect and displays all the features possessed by the original hide.

Only the finest hides are used for Elmorustical and Elmotique leathers. Expect some color variations from hide to hide due to the aniline state of the product. Color fading may occur if leather is exposed to direct or intense light. Care is required to allow this product to achieve the rich natural patine that beautiful leather develops. The hallmarks of this leather include some naturally occurring markings such as healed scars, insect bites, stretch marks, and fat wrinkles. Elmorustical and Elmotique's leather treatment is very natural with little protection from spills or body oils. This rich leather will exhibit stains and oils through normal use. Coalesse is not responsible for discoloration, spotting, or staining on this leather.

Group 2

Elmorustical

L318	Loam
L319	Ebony
L321	Beige
L323	Buff
L325	Camel
L326	Charbrown
L330	Flame
L332	Honey
L334	Mist Green
L337	Russet
L338	Rust
L363	Tendril
L364	Fog
L365	Sunflower
L366	Terra Cotta
L367	Cadet
L368	Marine
L369	Mallard
L370	Smoke
L371	Merlot
LD54	Twilight

Elmotique

L310	Sage Brush
L311	Flaxen
L312	Earth
L313	Clay
L314	Blue Mountain
L315	Juniper

Faux Leather

Coalesse offers a variety of faux leathers. Not all faux leathers are available on all products, check seating matrix to determine availability.

▶See *Coalesse Surface Materials Reference Guide*

Group 5

Destiny

DY01	Black
DY02	Raisin
DY03	Blueberry
DY04	Chestnut
DY05	Cedar
DY06	Black Rose
DY07	Wine
DY09	Dune
DY10	Truffle
DY11	Oak
DY12	Newport
DY13	Evergreen
DY14	Storm
DY15	Juniper
DY16	Olive
DY17	Mocha
DY18	Ash
DY21	Butter
DY23	Deep Red
DY24	Eggshell
DY26	Parchment
DY27	Periwinkle
DY30	Royal Purple
DY31	Saddle
DY32	Cactus Green
DY33	Cypress
DY34	Mink
DY35	Football
DY36	Root

Finesse

AM00	White Cloud
AM01	Gelato
AM02	Winter White
AM04	Mushroom
AM06	Charbrown
AM08	Iceberg
AM09	Gravel
AM10	Colonial Blue
AM24	Rye
AM25	Barley
AM26	Stucco
AM27	Beaver
AM28	Otter
AM65	Bordeaux
AM66	Navy
AM67	Cinder
AM80	Cameo
AM81	Oyster Grey
AM83	Taupe
AM85	Chestnut
AM87	Indigo
AM88	Bone
AM89	Jet Black
AM92	Burgundy
AM93	Hunter Green
AM98	Oxford Brown

Surface Materials - Leather/Faux

Ovation

O500	Dark Brown
O501	Light Grey
O502	Sage
O503	Indigo
O504	Lilac
O505	Terra
O506	Moss
O507	Teal
O508	Stone
O509	Cappuccino

Panache

P800	Ebony
P801	Cactus
P802	Sherwood
P803	Teal Blue
P804	Sweet Sage
P805	Coffee
P806	True Taupe
P807	Cashew
P808	Acorn
P809	Redwood
P810	Exotic Orchid
P811	Maize
P812	Chartreuse
P813	Regal Blue

Prestige

AFA1	Onyx
AFB2	Soft White
AFC3	Saxe Blue
AFD3	Buff
AFDG	Antique White
AFE1	Sandstone
AFH1	Pecan
AFH2	Buttercreme
AFI1	Havana
AFI2	Brick
AFK1	Parchment
AFL8	French Grey
AFP1	Willow
AFP2	Boxwood Green
AFPA	Tree Moss
AFPC	Celadon
AFS3	Wild Plum

Group 6

Brisa

(For a visual palette, please refer to the Steelcase Finish Library)

BR01	Black Onyx
BR04	Truffle
BR06	Ash
BR07	Sage
BR08	Celery
BR09	Sterling Blue
BR10	Night Navy
BR11	Cambridge Blue
BR12	Abyss
BR14	Pompeia
BR16	Cinnabar
BR18	New Sand
BR20	White
BR21	Moccasin
BR22	Buckskin
BR24	Mineral
BR25	Skyway
BR26	Iron
BR27	Stormy
BR28	Esmeralda
BR29	Seaweed
BR30	Bone
BR31	Caramel
BR32	Bridle
BR33	Moon

Destiny Perforated

DP01	Black
DP02	Raisin
DP03	Blueberry
DP04	Chestnut
DP05	Cedar
DP06	Black Rose
DP07	Wine
DP09	Dune
DP10	Truffle
DP11	Oak
DP12	Newport
DP13	Evergreen
DP14	Storm
DP15	Juniper
DP16	Olive
DP17	Mocha
DP21	Butter
DP23	Deep Red
DP24	Eggshell
DP26	Parchment
DP27	Periwinkle
DP30	Royal Purple
DP31	Saddle
DP32	Cactus Green
DP33	Cypress
DP34	Mink
DP35	Football
DP36	Root

Elegance

EL01	Ivory
EL02	Cream
EL03	Char
EL04	Saddle
EL05	Dune
EL06	Camel
EL07	Sage
EL08	Gray
EL09	Walnut
EL10	Burgundy
EL11	Green
EL12	Navy
EL13	Black

Finesse Perforated

AP00	White Cloud
AP01	Gelato
AP02	Winter White
AP04	Mushroom
AP06	Charbrown
AP08	Iceberg
AP09	Gravel
AP10	Colonial Blue
AP24	Rye
AP25	Barley
AP26	Stucco
AP27	Beaver
AP28	Otter
AP65	Bordeaux
AP66	Navy
AP67	Cinder
AP80	Cameo
AP81	Oyster Grey
AP83	Taupe
AP85	Chestnut
AP87	Indigo
AP88	Bone
AP89	Jet Black
AP92	Burgundy
AP93	Hunter Green
AP98	Oxford Brown

Panache Perforated

PR00	Ebony
PR01	Cactus
PR02	Sherwood
PR03	Teal Blue
PR04	Sweet Sage
PR05	Coffee
PR06	True Taupe
PR07	Cashew
PR08	Acorn
PR09	Redwood
PR10	Exotic Orchid
PR11	Maize
PR12	Chartreuse
PR13	Regal Blue

Prestige Perforated

APA1	Onyx
APB2	Soft White
APC3	Saxe Blue
APD3	Buff
APDG	Antique White
APE1	Sandstone
APH1	Pecan
APH2	Buttercream
API1	Havana
API2	Brick
APK1	Parchment
APL8	French Grey
APP1	Willow
APP2	Boxwood Green
APPA	Tree Moss
APPC	Celadon
APS3	Wild Plum

Cut Yardage Net Price List

Fabric Name	Under 60 Yards	60 Yards & Over	
Elegance®	$133.00/yd	$122.00/yd	
Finesse®	$ 80.00/yd	$ 79.00/yd	
Finesse® Perforated (min. 5 yards)	$ 96.00/yd	$ 95.00/yd	
Prestige®	$ 87.00/yd	$ 82.00/yd	
Prestige® Perforated (min. 5 yards)	$104.00/yd	$100.00/yd	
Destiny®	$ 88.00/yd	$ 84.00/yd	
Destiny® Perforated (min. 5 yards)	$106.00/yd	$101.00/yd	
Ovation	$ 88.00/yd	$ 82.00/yd	
Panache	$ 88.00/yd	$ 84.00/yd	
Leather Name	**Under 500 sq. ft.**	**500–1000 sq. ft.**	**Over 1000 sq. ft.**
Elmosoft	$11.00/sq. ft.	$ 9.00/sq. ft.	$ 9.00/sq. ft.
Elmorustical*	$17.00/sq. ft.	$11.00/sq. ft.	$10.00/sq. ft.

Ordering Information

- Minimum Order Requirements
  - Fabric: 1 yd.– ⅛ yd. increments.
  - Leather: 1 full hide (avg. sq. ft./hide - 50).
  - All orders will be filled in full hides only.
  - Overage will be invoiced accordingly.
- Cancelled textile orders are subject to a 30% restocking fee. Order must be cancelled 5 days before ship date.
- Special match leather: 2,500 sq. ft. minimum (Check delivery date)
- The embossing techniques used on Novasuede Perforated to achieve these looks involve very high temperatures. Color and shade may vary slightly based on the fiber density being embossed.

  Due to the natural processes of dying, sanding and embossing necessary to achieve these special looks, actual production may vary slightly in appearance from the swatches shown.

Coalesse Textile Warranty

Coalesse textile merchandise is produced in accordance with Coalesse high standards. Coalesse does not guarantee, warrant or accept any responsibility whatsoever by reason of its fabrics or leathers fading, wearing, cracking, shrinking, stretching, tearing, seam slippage, alteration in color due to any finish treatment (flameproofing, stain repellent, etc.) or discoloration from liquid contact. Printed textiles are not warranted against irregularity in register. Coalesse is not responsible for dye lot differences or discrepancies in widths of fabrics. Coalesse does not guarantee, warrant or represent an exact color match to cuttings, tabs, memos or sample cards. Coalesse does not warrant exact matching of color or grain of leather. Leather hides may contain certain natural marks, scars, scratches, wrinkles and shade variations within hides, etc., considered by leather tanneries and Coalesse to be inherent characteristics part of the natural beauty of leather and the size or location of such markings cannot be controlled. In any event, upon inspection, Coalesse's responsibility shall be limited to either replacement of merchandise or refund of purchase price at Coalesse's option. The foregoing constitutes the sole and exclusive remedy of the customer. Coalesse is not responsible for the application or installation of our products. In no event shall Coalesse be responsible for any consequential damages or any charges, costs, expenses, or obligations other than as expressly herein set forth. Coalesse makes no other warranties, expressed or implied, as to any product sold by Coalesse. All other warranties (including any warranty of merchantability or fitness for any particular purpose) are hereby excluded.

Leather and Faux Leather Matrix

Note: Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for intended use. For most up to date information on fabric usage, please check the fabric database on www.coalesse.com.

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ◘ = Must be ordered as COM or COL
- ◘ = Available but will puddle
- ▶See specification pages for details.

	Loke Leather	Café Leather Group 1	Elmosoft Group 1	Elmorustical Group 2	Elmotique Group 2	Destiny Group 5	Finesse Group 5	Ovation Group 5	Panache Group 5	Prestige Group 5	Brisa Group 6	Destiny Perforated Group 6	Elegance Group 6	Finesse Perforated Group 6	Panache Perforated Group 6	Prestige Perforated Group 6
Await	◘	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bindu	◘	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bob	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•
Chord	◘	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Circa	◘	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Coupe	◘	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Davos	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Enea	◘	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enea Lottus	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Exponents (Benches)	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Joel	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Kathryn	◘	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lagunitas	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lox	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Millbrae Contract	◘	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Millbrae Lifestyle	◘	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Montara650	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•
Passerelle	◘	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Ripple	◘	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sistema Lounge System	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
SW_1	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•
Switch	◘	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Together	•	◘	◘	◘	•	◘	◘	■	◘	◘	◘	•	◘	•	•	•
Visalia	◘	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Wrapp	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Disclaimer: Coalesse is pleased to provide this information. However, even after preliminary approval, Coalesse reserves the right to reject fabrics/leathers when necessary if the quality or construction is not satisfactory for the item it is intended for use on. Coalesse reserves the right to evaluate data daily and make any necessary changes or improvements to the information provided. Textile recommendations do not imply a warranty for the textiles. The textile manufacturer provides all warranties for textiles. All trademarks and trade names are the property of the different manufacturers. All pricing quotes for product should be obtained from your local Sales Representative or a Coalesse Customer Service Representative. Recommendations such as latex backing, Gore SP and CAL 133 will require additional cost and may require additional lead-time. All specifications are subject to change without notice.

Surface Materials - Wood

Wood

Standard Wood Finishes

Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. Contoured products, such as wood guest chairs and occasional tables, are finished with post-catalyzed vinyl, which provides similar properties and matches the sheen and color of Clarity. Due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Wood will develop a deep, rich patina over time as the wood ages. Mineral streaks, gum pockets, and pin knots are some of the unique characteristics that are visible in veneers and solids.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:
- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60˚F to 90˚F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Samples contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770

Steelcase Wood Finishes

Coalesse will match current Steelcase wood finishes at no upcharge. Finish matches are for color only and do not match the Steelcase finish in sheen.

Natural veneers celebrate the natural beauty of wood with neutral tones.

Plank veneers were intentionally designed to enhance the unique characteristics of wood with natural variations that include grain pattern, color, and texture that are meant to be celebrated.

Stain-To-Match Wood Finish

Coalesse will stain-to-match any wood finish with a one-time $500 net charge per customer per finish. Customers must work with Concierge team to advise species, cut, and sheen and submit a sample with a surface dimension of at least 3" x 3" for matching. Coalesse requires written approval of a strike-off sample before starting production. When ordering, customers must select the applicable finish code, specifying cut and species, and reference the Customiz stain finish number attached to the match. The one-time charge and strike-off sample is not required for standard Steelcase or Coalesse finishes. Contact Concierge team for additional program details.

Phone: 1.866.645.6952

Email: concierge@steelcase.com

Steelcase Select Surfaces

In addition to the standard Steelcase veneer palette, Coalesse offers Steelcase Select Surfaces.

Composite veneers are engineered veneer intended to create consistent grain patterns and characteristics with minimal inconsistency within an order. Please note that because these finishes are part of Steelcase Select Surfaces, they may have additional lead times.

Painted MDF

The painted medium density fiberboard (MDF) is utilizing molding grade MDF, therefore, the 45 lb density is consistent throughout the entire thickness of the board. This allows for a smooth edge when painted. Three coats of water reducible finish is applied to the board in a milk or black. The painted MDF has durability and care properties like a wood veneer, thus, must be treated as such.

Wood Veneer Specifications

Cherry
- American Black Cherry
- Flat-cut, plain sliced/book matched
- Quarter-cut/book matched
- Narrow cathedrals, mild grain, minimal pitch
- 5-10" wide leaves of 1/42" thick veneer, balanced on panel
- No gaps between leaves
- PB (particle board) core
- Low sheen 15 or high sheen 35

Maple
- Eastern Hard White Maple
- Flat-cut, plain sliced/slip matched
- Quarter-cut/book matched
- Narrow cathedrals, mild grain, minimal pitch
- 5-10" wide leaves of 1/42" thick veneer, balanced on panel
- No gaps between leaves
- PB (particle board) core
- Low sheen 15 or high sheen 35

Oak
- White Oak
- Rift-cut
- Slip match
- Mild grain
- 4-8" wide leaves of 1/42" thick veneer, balanced on panel
- No gaps between leaves
- PB (particle board) core
- Low sheen 15 or high sheen 35

Walnut
- American Black Walnut
- Flat-cut, plain sliced/book matched
- Quarter-cut/book matched
- Narrow cathedrals, mild grain
- 5-10" wide leaves of 1/42" thick veneer, balanced on panel
- No gaps between leaves
- PB (particle board) core
- Low sheen 15 or high sheen 35

Exclusive (by product)

Teak
- Quarter-cut/book match
- 15 sheen

Ash (Grey)
- Quarter-cut/book match
- 15 sheen

Flat-Cut – High Sheen

Group 1

V10C	FC/HS Natural Cherry
V11C	FC/HS Clear Cherry
V12C	FC/HS Medium Amber Cherry
V13C	FC/HS Dark Cherry
V10M	FC/HS Clear Maple
V11M	FC/HS Natural Beech on Maple
V12M	FC/HS Medium Maple
V10W	FC/HS Natural Walnut
V11W	FC/HS Clear Walnut
V12W	FC/HS Medium Walnut
V13W	FC/HS Black Walnut
V14W	FC/HS Dark Walnut

Flat-Cut – Low Sheen

Group 1

V1AC	FC/LS Natural Cherry
V1BC	FC/LS Clear Cherry
V1CC	FC/LS Medium Amber Cherry
V1DC	FC/LS Dark Cherry
V1AM	FC/LS Clear Maple
V1BM	FC/LS Natural Beech on Maple
V1CM	FC/LS Medium Maple
V1AW	FC/LS Natural Walnut
V1BW	FC/LS Clear Walnut
V1CW	FC/LS Medium Walnut
V1EW	FC/LS Dark Walnut

Rift-Cut – High Sheen

Group 1

V30K	RC/HS Natural Oak
V31K	RC/HS Desert Oak
V32K	RC/HS Medium Brown Oak
V33K	RC/HS Medium Gray Oak
V34K	RC/HS Black Brown Oak

Rift-Cut – Low Sheen

Group 1

V3AK	RC/LS Natural Oak
V3BK	RC/LS Desert Oak
V3CK	RC/LS Medium Brown Oak
V3DK	RC/LS Medium Gray Oak
V3EK	RC/LS Black Brown Oak

FC=Flat Cut
RC-Rift Cut
QC=Quarter Cut
HS=High Sheen
LS=Low Sheen

Surface Materials - Wood

Applies to: Enea Altzo943, Montara650 Tables and Seating, and Sistema Lounge System

Group 1

VP01 Light Oak
VP03 Black Oak
VP05 White Oak

Group 2

VP02 Smoked Oak
VP04 Grey Oak

Quarter-Cut – High Sheen

Group 2

V20C QC/HS Natural Cherry
V21C QC/HS Clear Cherry
V22C QC/HS Medium Amber Cherry
V23C QC/HS Dark Cherry
V20M QC/HS Clear Maple
V21M QC/HS Natural Beech on Maple
V22M QC/HS Medium Maple
V20W QC/HS Natural Walnut
V21W QC/HS Clear Walnut
V22W QC/HS Medium Walnut
V23W QC/HS Black Walnut
V24W QC/HS Dark Walnut

Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen

Group 2

V2AA QC/LS Ash Natural FSC
V2AC QC/LS Natural Cherry
V2BC QC/LS Clear Cherry
V2CC QC/LS Medium Amber Cherry
V2DC QC/LS Dark Cherry
V2AM QC/LS Clear Maple
V2BM QC/LS Natural Beech on Maple
V2CM QC/LS Medium Maple
V2AW QC/LS Natural Walnut
V2BW QC/LS Clear Walnut
V2CW QC/LS Medium Walnut
V2EW QC/LS Dark Walnut
V2AT QC/LS Teak Natural Raw FSC

FC=Flat Cut
RC=Rift Cut
QC=Quarter Cut
HS=High Sheen
LS=Low Sheen
OP=Open Pore

Steelcase Veneers, Open Pore Only

Group 1

Cherry, Flat-Cut

3402 FC/OP Clear Cherry
3412 FC/OP Natural Cherry
3422 FC/OP Medium Cherry

Maple, Flat-Cut

3522 FC/OP Clear Maple

Maple, Quarter-Cut

3222 QC/OP Clear Maple

Walnut, Flat-Cut

3062 FC/OP Graphite Walnut
3342 FC/OP Black Walnut
3702 FC/OP Clear Walnut
3712 FC/OP Natural Walnut
3752 FC/OP Medium Walnut
3762 FC/OP Dark Walnut
3772 FC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Walnut, Quarter-Cut

3302 QC/OP Clear Walnut
3312 QC/OP Natural Walnut
3352 QC/OP Medium Walnut
3362 QC/OP Dark Walnut
3372 QC/OP Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382 QC/OP Graphite Walnut
3392 QC/OP Black Walnut

Oak, Rift-Cut

3602 RC/OP Desert Oak
3612 RC/OP Warm Oak

Premium Wood, Quarter-Cut

3832 QC/OP Figured Anegre

Planked Veneer

3P41 OP Planked Cherry
3P51 OP Planked Maple
3P61 OP Planked Oak
3P71 OP Planked Walnut
3VFX OP Unmarked Oak

Natural Veneer, Flat-Cut

35A2 FC/OP Blanch Maple
37A2 FC/OP Thunder Walnut

Natural Veneer, Rift Cut

36A2 RC/OP Volcanic Oak

Group 2

Ash, Quarter-Cut

3042 QC/OP Ash

Natural Veneer, Flat-Cut

3082 FC/OP Washed Walnut

Natural Veneer, Quarter Cut

32A2 QC/OP Blanch Maple
33A2 QC/OP Thunder Walnut

Composite Veneer Group 1

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3JJX FC/OP Walnut Composite
3LAX FC/OP Graphite on Oak Composite
3LCX FC/OP Medium Cherry on Cherry Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3F8X QC/OP European Walnut Composite
3HGX QC/OP Oak Composite
3HVX QC/OP Walnut Composite
3LBX QC/OP Clear Walnut on Walnut Composite
3LDX QC/OP Natural Walnut on Walnut Composite

Composite Veneer Group 2

Composite Flat-Cut Open-Pore

3LHX FC/OP Espresso on Walnut Composite

Composite Quarter-Cut Open-Pore

3LEX QC/OP Desert Oak on Oak Composite
3LGX QC/OP Chai on Walnut Composite
3LJX QC/OP Ebony on Walnut Composite

Painted MDF

Applies to: Exponents

V145 Milk
V197 Black

Solid Wood Matrix

For Solid Hardwood Components of Seating and Tables

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- M = Stain color only on maple
- B = Stain color on Beech
- ▶See specification pages in the Coalesse Specification Guides for details.

	Maple Flat-Cut – High Sheen	Maple Flat-Cut – Low Sheen	Maple Quarter-Cut – High Sheen	Maple Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen	Cherry Flat-Cut – High Sheen	Cherry Flat-Cut – Low Sheen	Cherry Quarter-Cut – High Sheen	Cherry Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen	Oak Rift-Cut – High Sheen	Oak Rift-Cut – Low Sheen	Walnut Flat-Cut – High Sheen	Walnut Flat-Cut – Low Sheen	Walnut Quarter-Cut – High Sheen	Walnut Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen	Teak Quarter-Cut – High Sheen	Teak Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen	Grey Ash – High Sheen	Grey Ash – Low Sheen
Seating																		
Circa Cylinder Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Circa Tapered Legs	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•
Coalesse Ensemble Feet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Coupe Lounge	B	B	•	•	B	B	•	•	B	B	B	B	•	•	•	•	•	•
Enea Altzo943	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Enea Café Wood Stool*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Kathryn	B	B	•	•	B	B	•	•	B	B	B	B	•	•	•	•	•	•
Passerelle	■	■	•	•	M	M	•	•	M	M	M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sistema Lounge System**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

* V3AK Natural Oak only.

** Select colors only: VP01, VP02, VP03, VP04, and VP05

▶Matrix, continued on next page

Solid Wood Matrix

For Solid Hardwood Components of Seating and Tables

▶Matrix, continued from previous page

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ⊠ = Stain color only on maple
- ▶See specification pages in the Coalesse Specification Guides for details.

	Maple Flat-Cut – High Sheen	Maple Flat-Cut – Low Sheen	Maple Quarter-Cut – High Sheen	Maple Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen	Cherry Flat-Cut – High Sheen	Cherry Flat-Cut – Low Sheen	Cherry Quarter-Cut – High Sheen	Cherry Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen	Oak Rift-Cut – High Sheen	Oak Rift-Cut – Low Sheen	Walnut Flat-Cut – High Sheen	Walnut Flat-Cut – Low Sheen	Walnut Quarter-Cut – High Sheen	Walnut Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen	Teak Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen	Grey Ash – Low Sheen
Occasional Tables																
Circa Cylinder Legs	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•
Circa Tapered Legs	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•
Passerelle	■	■	•	•	⊠	⊠	•	•	⊠	⊠	⊠	⊠	•	•	•	•

Veneer Matrix

For Conference and Café Tables, Storage, Casegoods, and Occasional Tables, and Seating

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- M = Stain color only on maple
- S = Stain color only
- ▶See specification pages for details.

	Maple Flat-Cut – High Sheen	Maple Flat-Cut – Low Sheen	Maple Quarter-Cut – High Sheen	Maple Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen	Cherry Flat-Cut – High Sheen	Cherry Flat-Cut – Low Sheen	Cherry Quarter-Cut – High Sheen	Cherry Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen	Oak Rift-Cut – High Sheen	Oak Rift-Cut – Low Sheen	Walnut Flat-Cut – High Sheen	Walnut Flat-Cut – Low Sheen	Walnut Quarter-Cut – High Sheen	Walnut Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen	Teak Quarter-Cut – Low Sheen	Grey Ash – Low Sheen	Wedge Cut Veneers – Any Species	Transolid – Solid Surface	Exclusive Finishes for Trees	Milk MDF	Black MDF	Composite Flat-Cut—Select Surfaces	Composite Quarter-Cut–Select Surfaces	Planked Veneers	Natural Veneers	Ash – Quarter-Cut	Premium Wood–Quarter-Cut
Tables and Casegoods																											
Bob	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
Circa	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Coalesse Ensemble In-line Tables and Planter	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■
Diekman	■	■	•	•	M	M	•	•	M	M	M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E-Tables 2 Bases	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
E-Tables 2 Tops	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enea Lottus	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Exponents	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Host Bases	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Host Tops	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Lagunitas Focus Nook	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lagunitas Tables	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
Montara650	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sebastopol	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
Sistema**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sidewalk	■	■	•	•	M	M	•	•	M	M	M	M	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SW_1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■
Trees	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Seating																											
Enea	■	■	•	•	S	S	•	•	S	S	S	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Enea Café Wood Stool*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Montara650**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sistema Lounge System**	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

* V3AK Natural Oak only

** Select colors only: VP01, VP02, VP03, VP04, and VP05

Surface Materials - Laminate

Laminate

Coalesse's graded laminate program includes our standard laminates, Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates, and standard High-Pressure Laminates from Nevamar, Wilsonart, Formica, and Pionite.

Standard Coalesse Laminate

Group 1
Coalesse High-Pressure Laminates are priced as Group 1.

High-Pressure Laminates listed below are not available on all products, check laminate matrix for availability.

2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2826 White Nebula
2829 Poppyseed
2830 Charcoal
2884 Milk
2886 Maple
2887 Amber Cherry
2890 Folkstone BMV
2891 Ingot
2892 Ash
2894 Natural Cork
2895 Natural Walnut
2896 Dark Cork
2897 Desert Oak
2898 Satin Stainless

Standard Steelcase Laminate

Group 1
All Steelcase High-Pressure Laminates may be specified on Coalesse products with exception (must be ordered as Special): Await tables and Enea Lottus tables. The use of Steelcase High-Pressure Laminate may be subject to extended lead times.
Tip: For a visual palette, please refer to the Steelcase Finish Library.

Fiber Laminate
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro Laminate
2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro

Patina Laminate
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Balckened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid Laminate
2722 Cream
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White
2811 Mist
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2HAC Indigo
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAE Dark Olivine
2HAF Cloudy
2HMG Merle
2HWU Clay
2HWV Chalk

Speckle Laminate
2820 Coffee Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Textured Laminate
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Woodgrain Laminate
2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HWB Planked Walnut
2HWD Resolute Walnut
2HWE Natural Recon
2HWF Smoked Walnut

Group 2
Textured Laminate
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH4 Cement*
2UH6 Sheetrock

**2UH4 Cement has limited availability, determined by product sizing and/or options.*

Group 3
Solid Laminate
24H1 Satin White
24H2 Satin Black
24H3 Satin Stone
24H4 Satin Mocha

Open Line Laminates

Customers can select laminates that are not offered as standard from select suppliers. Standard grade High-Pressure Laminates can be specified in Group 1 (290A) or Group 2 (290B) as indicated below (subject to availability). Group 2 laminates will have extended lead time. Select from any Coalesse or Steelcase standard edge band finishes.
Contact Customer Service at 1.800.627.6770 to verify that your laminate selection falls within the categories noted below.

Directional patterns and woodgrains may be used on freestanding systems products, but will not be patterned matched.

Some standard High-Pressure Laminates, may not be available in the appropriate size to produce large products.

Wilsonart (Group 1)
Standards (matte finish)
Exceptions: High definition which must be quoted as a special. Marker board which is grade 2.

Nevamar (Group 2)
Solids (textured finish)
Patterns (textured finish)

Formica (Group 2)
Color portfolio (matte finish)
Patterns (matte finish)
Formations (matte finish)

Pionite (Group 2)
Decorative surfaces (suede finish)

Non-Standard Laminates
Coalesse can supply additional laminates for an upcharge. Contact your Coalesse sales consultant for a custom quotation. Custom upcharges will vary based upon the cost of the material specified and additional labor required to manufacture the products. Some non-standard laminates will not be available in the appropriate size to produce large Coalesse products. A sample of the laminate may be requested for approval. Some non-standard laminates may be subject to extended lead times.

High-Pressure Laminate Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ▶See specification pages for details.

	Standard Coalesse High-Pressure Laminate	2730 Arctic White	2746 Black	2759 Warm White	2826 White Nebula	2829 Poppyseed	2830 Charcoal	2884 Milk	2886 Maple	2887 Amber Cherry	2890 Folkstone	2891 Ingot	2892 Ash	2894 Natural Cork	2895 Natural Walnut	2896 Dark Cork	2897 Desert Oak	2898 Satin Stainless	29ON North Sea	Standard Steelcase High-Pressure Laminate	2406 Clear Cherry	2409 Clear Maple	2410 Graphite Walnut	2412 Natural Cherry	2422 Medium Cherry	24H1 Satin White	24H2 Satin Black	24H3 Satin Stone	24H4 Satin Mocha	2511 Winter on Maple	2535 Virginia Walnut	2536 Blackwood
Seating																																
Await		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Coupe		■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sidewalk Tablet		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
Occasional Tables																																
Await		■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bob Tables		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Circa Tables		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Coalese Ensemble In-line Tables and Planters		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enea Lottus		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lagunitas Tables		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lagunitas Focus Nook		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Montara650		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SW_1		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tables and Casegoods																																
Ballet		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
E-Table 2 Top		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
E-Table 2 Laminate Base		■	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■
Enea Lottus		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Host Collection		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Montara650		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SW_1		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Train		■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

High-Pressure Laminate Matrix

	2538 Clear Walnut	2539 Warm Oak	2592 Blonde on Maple	2714 Natural Walnut	2722 Cream	2811 Mist	2820 Coffee Speckle	2823 Driftwood Speckle	2824 Smoke Speckle	2825 Vanadium Speckle	2850 Vanadium Fiber	2852 Tungsten Fiber	2854 Vellum Fiber	2859 Novell Fiber	2860 Granite Fiber	2861 Coconut Fiber	2862 Stucco Fiber	2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	2873 Instant Iron Patina	2883 Seagull	2885 Dune	2920 Marl Micro	2921 Gypsum Micro	2922 Clay Micro	2HAA Persian Salt	2HAB Rose	2HAC Indigo	2HAD Green Citrine
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

High-Pressure Laminate Matrix *continued*

Legend
- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ▶See specification pages for details.

	2HAE Dark Olivine	2HAF Cloudy	2HAK Clear Oak	2HAN Ash Noce	2HAT Acacia	2HAW Ash Wenge	2HBN Bisque Noce	2HBW Bisque Wenge	2HCN Clay Noce	2HCW Clay Wenge	2HMG Merle	2HSN Storm Noce	2HSW Storm Wenge	2HWA Grey Kingswood	2HWB Planked Walnut	2HWD Resolute Walnut	2HWE Natural Recon	2HWF Smoked Walnut	2HWU Clay	2HWV Chalk	2TH2 Fawn Cypress	2TH4 Saddle Oak	2TH5 Veranda Teak	2TH7 Walnut Heights	2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate	2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel	2UH4 Cement	2UH6 Sheetrock
Seating																												
Await	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Coupe	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Sidewalk Tablet	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Occasional Tables																												
Await	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bob Tables	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Circa Tables	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Coalese Ensemble In-line Tables and Planters	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enea Lottus	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lagunitas Tables	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lagunitas Focus Nook	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Montara650	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SW_1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tables and Casegoods																												
Ballet	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Bob	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
E-Table 2 Top	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
E-Table 2 Laminate Base	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Enea Lottus	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Host Collection	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■
Montara650	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SW_1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Train	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

High-Pressure Laminate Matrix

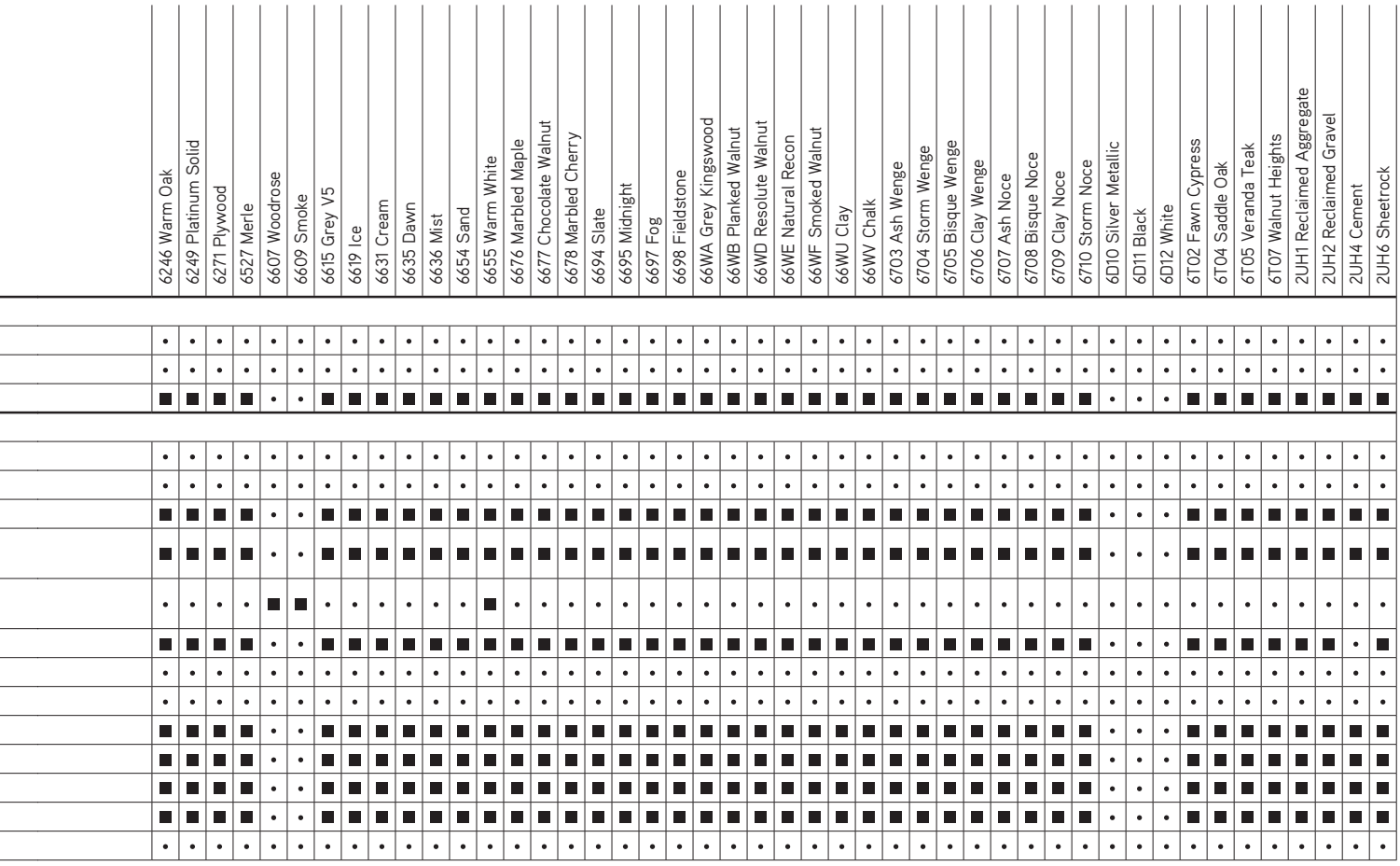
Laminate Edge Band Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ▶See specification pages for details.

	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6011 Ash	6012 Ingot	6034 Natural Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6037 Winter on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6041 Natural Walnut	6052 Milk	6053 Seagull	6086 Folkstone	6090 Amber Cherry	6091 Fusion Maple	6093 Dove Grey	6125 Graystone	6126 Greige	6127 Stonedust	6128 Taupe	6130 Dark Gray	6134 North Sea	6169 Stone	6170 Mocha	61AA Persian Salt	61AB Rose	61AC Indigo	61AD Green Citrine	61AE Dark Olivine	61AF Cloudy	6213 Acacia	6219 Clear Oak	6231 Graphite Walnut	6234 Clear Cherry	6237 Clear Maple	6242 Virginia Walnut	6243 Blackwood	6245 Clear Walnut
Occasional Tables																																						
Await Table 3 mm Edge	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Enea Lottus	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Montara650	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Tables and Casegoods																																						
Await Table 3 mm Edge	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Ballet Ribbed Vinyl Edge	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Bob Tables	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Coalese Ensemble In-line Tables and Planters	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
E-Table 2 Convex Vinyl Edge	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
E-Table 2 3 mm Edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Enea Lottus Phenolic Edge	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Host Collection	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Lagunitas Table 3 mm Edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Lagunitas Focus Nook	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Montara650	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
SW_1	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	■	•	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Train Signature Edge	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Laminate Edge Band Matrix



Surface Materials - Glass

Glass

Not all glass selections are available on every product. Refer to glass matrix for availability by product.

Back-Painted Glass

6720	Sand
6721	Pewter
6722	Mojave
6723	Terra
6724	Jade
6725	Ocean
ACM	Moonlight
ACS	Sage
ACP	Poppy
ACG	Goldenrod
ACB	Black
ACC	Sea Salt/Crystal Spring

Glass

6511	Acid Etched
AC	Absolute Clear
CG	Clear Green

Glass Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	6511 Acid Etched	6720 Sand	6721 Pewter	6722 Mojave	6723 Terra	6724 Jade	6725 Ocean	ACM Moonlight	ACS Sage	ACP Poppy	ACG Goldenrod	ACB Black	ACC Sea Salt/Crystal Spring	AC Absolute Clear	CG Clear Green	Green Tinted	Green Tinted with White Enamel Bottom	Carl Hansen Exclusive Glass
Occasional Tables																		
Await***	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
Bob	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
Circa	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•
Diekman	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•
Millbrae****	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•
Sidewalk*	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
SW_1***	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
Switch	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•
Conference Tables/Office/Storage																		
Exponents (Credenzas)***	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•
SW_1***	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	•

*3/16" thick glass
***1/2" thick glass
****3/4" thick glass

Surface Materials - Metal/Paint

Metal/Paint

Coalesse powder coats all painted metal components for an exceptionally durable, environmentally responsible finish — eliminating VOC's (volatile organic compounds) from being released into the environment. Electrostatically charged powder coat material is applied to an exacting thickness and then temperature baked, resulting in a smooth, flawless finish that is abrasion and impact resistant. The following Coalesse metal finishes are available:

Paint

Coalesse Standard Paint—Neutrals

Group 1
Standard Coat Paint
4138 Graphite Gloss
4140 Arctic White Gloss
4141 Platinum Matte
4142 Platinum Gloss
4144 Black Gloss (formerly anthracite gloss)
4145 Milk Gloss
4146 Champagne Matte
4147 Champagne Gloss
4148 Midnight Brown Gloss
4180 Graphite Matte
4193 Midnight Brown Matte
4242 Milk Matte
4710 Low Gloss Black
7196 Midnight Brown Textured
7197 Anthracite Textured

Coalesse Standard Paint—Colors

Group 1
4065 Blue Ink Textured
4066 Ocean Textured
4067 Ice Textured
4068 Olive Textured
4069 Honey Textured
4070 Currant Textured
4071 Saffron Textured

Steelcase Standard Paint

Accent Paints
Group 3
Allow customers to add trend-driven color to painted surfaces. We evolve this collection often, to ensure that fresh new colors are always available.
1ATG Rose Quartz
4AQB Wasabi
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AV4 Baltic
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4AZ5 Marlin
4BH7 Canary
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CL3 Aura
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL5 Light Matcha
4CL6 Terra
4CL7 Sandstone
4CL8 Smokey Plum
4CZ5 Honey
4CZ6 Lagoon

Coatings
Group 3
1ATT Cast Shadow

Lux Coatings
Group 3
Introduces a softer, more human-centered aesthetic to the workplace. These powder coat paints provide tasteful accent for your spaces.
4B20 Obsidian
4B22 Matte Brass
4B23 Burnished Bronze
4B24 Night Bronze
4B25 Matte Copper
4B29 Cast Iron

Applies to: Enea
4018 Silver Metallic
4016 White Gloss
4017 Black Gloss

Applies to: Enea Lottus
4062 Anthracite Grey Textured
4063 Cool Grey Textured
4064 Sand Textured
4216 Red*
4217 Brown
4218 Platinum Silver
7207 Black Textured
7241 Arctic White Textured
*Not available on Enea Lottus tables.

Applies to: Exponents (Base, Accent Ribbon, Handle, and Grommet)
4135 Black Matte
4141 Platinum Matte

Applies to: Exponents mobile displays (Base, Handle, and Inner Frame)
4135 Black Matte
4145 Milk Gloss

Metal

Anodized Aluminum

Applies to: Rod or disc pulls
5200 Satin Aluminum

Polished Aluminum

Applies to: Lox chair, Potrero415, and Bindu conference bases
8046 Polished Aluminum

Applies to: Bob and SW_1
8040 Aluminum Matte Polished

Chrome

9201 Chrome
9207 Polished trivalent chrome
9208 Etched trivalent chrome

Brushed Nickel

Applies to: Millbrae seating and tables
9238 Brushed Nickel

Surface Materials - Metal/Paint

Metal/Paint Matrix

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Coalesse Standard Paint—Neutrals	4135 Black Matte	4138 Graphite Gloss	4140 Arctic White Gloss	4141 Platinum Matte	4142 Platinum Gloss	4144 Black Gloss	4145 Milk Gloss	4146 Champagne Matte	4147 Champagne Gloss	4148 Midnight Brown Gloss	4180 Graphite Matte	4193 Midnight Brown Matte	4242 Milk Matte	4710 Low Gloss Black	7196 Midnight Brown Textured	7197 Anthracite Textured	Coalesse Standard Paint—Colors	4065 Blue Ink Textured	4066 Ocean Textured	4067 Ice Textured	4068 Olive Textured	4069 Honey Textured	4070 Currant Textured	4071 Saffron Textured	Product Line Exclusives	LessThanFive	LessThanFive Essential	Enea Exclusive Finishes	Enea Café Wood Exclusive Finishes	Enea Lottus Exclusive Finishes
Seating																															
Bindu Conference		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Bindu Guest		•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Bob		•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
Chord		•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Circa		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
Coupe		•	■	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Coalesse Ensemble		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
Enea		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	■	•	•
Enea Lottus		•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	■
Lagunitas		•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Millbrae		•	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
Montara650		•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
SW_1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Switch		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Visalia		•	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
Wrapp		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Occasional Tables																															
Bob		•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
Circa		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Enea Lottus		•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	■
Lagunitas		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
Lagunitas Focus Nook		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
Millbrae		•	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
Montara650		•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
Sistema Lounge System		•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
Switch		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
SW_1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Metal/Paint Matrix

Coalesse Metals	8040 Aluminum Matte Polished	8046 Polished Aluminum	9201 Chrome	9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome	9208 Etched Trivalent Chrome	9238 Brushed Nickel	9251 Brushed Aluminum	9260 Black Chrome	9261 Copper	Potrero415 Exclusives	Custom Paint	PerfectMatch Custom Color	Steelcase Standard Paint	Accent Paints	Coatings*	Lux Coatings*
	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■		■	■	■
	•	•	•	■	■	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•
	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•	•	•

* Lux Coatings and Coatings are not available on Montara650 54" or 60" round work-height tables.

Metal/Paint Matrix *continued*

Legend

- • = Not available
- ■ = Available
- ▶ See specification pages for details.

	Coalesse Standard Paint—Neutrals	4135 Black Matte	4138 Graphite Gloss	4140 Arctic White Gloss	4141 Platinum Matte	4142 Platinum Gloss	4144 Black Gloss	4145 Milk Gloss	4146 Champagne Matte	4147 Champagne Gloss	4148 Midnight Brown Gloss	4180 Graphite Matte	4193 Midnight Brown Matte	4242 Milk Matte	4710 Low Gloss Black	7196 Midnight Brown Textured	7197 Anthracite Textured	Coalesse Standard Paint—Colors	4065 Blue Ink Textured	4066 Ocean Textured	4067 Ice Textured	4068 Olive Textured	4069 Honey Textured	4070 Currant Textured	4071 Saffron Textured	Product Line Exclusives	LessThanFive	LessThanFive Essential	Enea Exclusive Finishes	Enea Café Wood Exclusive Finishes	Enea Lottus Exclusive Finishes
Tables and Casegoods																															
Ballet		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Bob		•	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
E-Table 2		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Enea Lottus		•	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	■
Exponents		■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Exponents Mobile Display		■	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Lagunitas		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
Millbrae		•	■	•	■	•	■	■	•	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Montara650		•	■	•	■	•	■	■	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	•	•		■	■	■	■	■	■	■		•	•	•	•	•
SW_1		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•
Train		•	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■		•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•

Metal/Paint Matrix

Coalesse Metals	8040 Aluminum Matte Polished	8046 Polished Aluminum	9201 Chrome	9207 Polished Trivalent Chrome	9208 Etched Trivalent Chrome	9238 Brushed Nickel	9251 Brushed Aluminum	9260 Black Chrome	9261 Copper	Potrero415 Exclusives
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Custom Paint	Steelcase Standard Paint	Accent Paints	Coatings*	Lux Coatings*
PerfectMatch Custom Color				
•		•	•	•
■		■	■	■
•		•	•	•
■		■	■	■
•		•	•	•
•		•	•	•
•		•	■	■
•		•	■	■
■		■	■	■
•		•	•	•
•		•	•	•

* Lux Coatings and Coatings are not available on Montara650 54" or 60" round work-height tables.

Surface Materials - Miscellaneous

Convex Vinyl Edge Band

Applies to:
• E-Table 2:
6000 Black
6607 Woodrose
6609 Smoke
6655 Warm White

Plastic

Applies to:
• Enea
003 White
0013 Sunset Orange
0014 Clover Green
0015 Sand
0016 Walnut Brown
0017 Cool Grey
0400 Black
0405 Periwinkle
0406 Alabaster
0409 Red
0414 Anthracite Grey
0421 Blue

Applies to:
• Enea Lottus
003 White
0015 Sand
0017 Cool Grey
0400 Black
0414 Anthracite Grey
0422 Blue Ink
0423 Ocean
0424 Ice
0425 Olive
0426 Honey
0427 Currant
0428 Saffron

Tip: Not all colors available on all products. Consult the Enea plastic matrix for product line availability.

Applies to:
• Exponents and mobile display casters
6000 Black
6009 Arctic White

Applies to:
• Lox stools
6347 Black Gloss
6348 White Gloss

Applies to:
• Grommet, barrier, wire manager, sub-structure, lounge tablet, Sebastopol grommet
6000 Black
6052 Milk

Applies to:
• Grommet, spheres, flex-gangers, Mini-Port, Interport, casters, horizontal wire manager, and vertical wire manager
Black plastic

Applies to:
• Lagunitas focus nook
6000 Black
6052 Milk
6D03 Graphite

TAP Power Module Door Finishes

Brushed Anodized Aluminum

Applies to:
• Host
8043 Silver
8044 Black

Utility Bay

Applies to:
• E-Table 2
4137 Matte Black
4745 Nickel Mica
4746 Silver Mica
4747 Charcoal Mica

Locks

Applies to:
• Exponents
9211 Nickel
9250 Ember Chrome

Solid

Applies to:
• Exponents and SW_1 tables
2801 Glacier White

Grommet

Applies to:
• Exponents
4135 Black Matte
4141 Platinum Black

Power, Voice Data Modules

Applies to:
• Exponents
4140 Arctic White Gloss
4141 Black Gloss

Glossy Laminate

Applies to:
• Sebastopol
2001 Smoky White Glossy
2002 Studio Grey Glossy
2003 Wrought Iron Glossy
2004 Black Pearl Glossy
2005 Liberty Red Glossy

Surface Materials - Aspect and Cubb Surface Materials

Laminate

Fiber LPL
2L50 Vanadium Fiber
2L52 Tungsten Fiber

Solid LPL
2L30 Arctic White
247L Black Version 2
2L85 Dune
2LMG Merle
2L84 Milk
2L83 Seagull

Woodgrain HPL
2HAT Acacia
2HZC Aged Ash
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HZD Ashwood Oak
2HZE Ashwood Beige
2536 Blackwood
2592 Blonde On Maple
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2406 Clear Cherry
2HAK Clear Oak
2409 Clear Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2410 Graphite Walnut
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2422 Medium Cherry
2HWE Natural Recon
2HZB Natural Ash
2412 Natural Cherry
2714 Natural Walnut
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2535 Virginia Walnut
2HZA Waxed Maple
2511 Winter On Maple
2HZF White Washed Birchply

Fiber HPL
2860 Granite Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber
2852 Tungsten Fiber (Trans)
2850 Vanadium Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber

Micro HPL
2922 Clay Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2920 Marl Micro

Patina HPL
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid HPL
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2HWV Chalk
2HWU Clay
2HAF Cloudy
2722 Cream
2HAE Dark Olivine
2885 Dune
2HAD Green Citrine
2HAC Indigo
2884 Milk
2HMG Merle
2811 Mist
2HAA Persian Salt
2HAB Rose
2883 Seagull
24H2 Satin Black
24H4 Satin Mocha
24H3 Satin Stone
24H1 Satin White
2759 Warm White

Speckle HPL
2820 Coffee Speckle
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Textured Woodgrain HPL
2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Woodgrain HPL
2HAT Acacia
2HZC Aged Ash
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HZD Ashwood Oak
2HZE Ashwood Beige
2536 Blackwood
2592 Blonde On Maple
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2HAK Clear Oak
2538 Clear Walnut
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2410 Graphite Walnut
2HWA Grey Kingswood
2HZB Natural Ash
2412 Natural Cherry
2HWE Natural Recon
2714 Natural Walnut
2422 Medium Cherry
2535 Virginia Walnut
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge
2HZA Waxed Maple
2HZF White Washed Birchply
2511 Winter On Maple

Textured Industrial HPL
2UH4 Cement
2UH1 Reclaimed Aggregate
2UH2 Reclaimed Gravel
2UH6 Sheetrock

Open Line laminate
2900 Misc Laminate

Wood

Wood
VP03 Black Oak
3652 Dark Distressed Oak
31WK Medium Walnut On Oak
V3AK Natural Oak

Paint

Accent Paint
4CL3 Aura
4AV4 Baltic
4AV3 Blue Jay
4AX1 Citron
4AY2 Chili
4CL1 Dark Olivine
4CZ5 Honey
4CL2 Ice Blue
4CZ6 Lagoon
4CL5 Light Matcha
4AZ5 Marlin
1ATG Rose Quartz
4CL7 Sandstone
4CL4 Sea Glass
4CL8 Smokey Plum
4CL6 Terra

Accessory Paint
4140 Arctic White Gloss

Smooth Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic
4728 Nickel Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic

Smooth Paint
835 Black
4240 Chalk
4239 Clay
4242 Milk
4238 Mocha
4700 Warm White

Textured Paint
7241 Arctic White
7207 Black
7278 Dark Bronze
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7360 Merle
7225 Sand
7243 Seagull
7237 Slate
7250 Sterling Dark Solid

Orangebox Paint Group 01
BLKBLACK Black
PSHPOLISHED Polished
SLVSILVER Silver

Orangebox Paint Group 02
CHRCHROME Chrome

Perfect Match
4990 Customiz Paint

Fabric

Remix
RE01 Rust
RE03 Pebble
RE04 Dark Chocolate
RE06 Linen Beige
RE08 Concrete Grey
RE09 Sky Blue
RE10 Blue Jean
RE11 Ivy Green
RE13 Night Blue

Silk
5L31 Dijon
5L32 Seaweed
5L33 Boysenberry
5L35 Marina
5L36 Heather Blue
5L37 Blue Raspberry
5L38 Cauldron
5L39 Flaxen

Trio
TR01 Mist Grey
TR02 Stone Grey
TR03 Cassonade Beige
TR04 Nutmeg Beige
TR06 Licorice Black
TR11 Ice Blue
TR15 Brown Frost
TR18 Coastal Oasis
TR19 Deep Sea

Graded In Price Group 1
59DA Graded In Pr. Grp. 1

Graded In Price Group 2
59DB Graded In Pr. Grp. 2

Graded In Price Group 3
59DC Graded In Pr. Grp. 3

Graded In Price Group 4
59DD Graded In Pr. Grp. 4

Graded In Price Group 5
59DE Graded In Pr. Grp. 5

Graded In Price Group 6
59DF Graded In Pr. Grp. 6

Graded In Price Group 7
59DG Graded In Pr. Grp. 7

Graded In Price Group 8
59DH Graded In Pr. Grp. 8

Graded In Price Group 9
59DJ Graded In Pr. Grp. 9

Graded In Price Group 10
59DK Graded In Pr. Grp. 10

Customer's own Material (COM)
5999 Misc Fabric

Leather

Select Surface Leather PG1
59LA Select Leather Pg1

Select Surface Leather PG2
59LB Select Leather Pg2

Customer's Own Leather
599X Special Leather

Ordering

How to Order

Coalesse furniture is available through authorized dealers and retailers. Select products are available for order from our web site. The authorized dealer can help you with everything from surface material selection and order placement, to specialized services, such as space planning and design, delivery and installation. Best of all, they are part of your local community, providing expert advice with a thorough understanding of local needs. For more information and a listing of dealers and retailers, visit www.coalesse.com or call 1.800.627.6770.

Coalesse reserves the right to limit distribution of any or all models.

Credit, Prices, and Terms

Credit may be established upon acceptance of satisfactory references. For payment terms, contact Coalesse's Credit Department. Coalesse may cancel or change credit terms at its discretion and may request advance payment at any time.

The order confirmation will be deemed by the customer and by Coalesse, as the final expression of agreement and will be deemed the exclusive statement of terms. The order confirmation supersedes all prior writings and may not be modified or rescinded, except by a revised Coalesse order confirmation signed by the customer. No changes are binding on Coalesse until delivery of the order confirmation.

Any storage charges and applicable sales taxes are in addition to the prices shown for merchandise. Inside delivery, uncartoning and installation are customer's responsibility unless separately quoted. All list pricing shown includes freight prepaid to one destination for delivery in the 48 contiguous United States. Hawaii and Alaska are not included. We reserve the right to increase prices without notice due to increases in labor and material costs. If timely payment is not made, customer is liable for reasonable collection costs, including attorney's fees.

Shipping and Storage

Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier and packaging method. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control. Coalesse may transfer merchandise to storage if not accepted when shipment scheduled. Transfer and storage charges will be the customer's expense. Coalesse's invoice is payable upon transfer. If transfer is made prior to confirmed shipping date, storage expenses will be borne by customer.

Shipping charges MAY be calculated per order. Lead-times vary by product. Coalesse reserves the right to select carrier. Partial shipments may be delivered. Coalesse will make every effort to provide current and accurate lead-time information, however, Coalesse is not liable for delays or delivery failure due to strikes, lockouts, labor, or transportation difficulties, failure or delay of supply sources, accidents, fire, acts of God, or any other cause of like or unlike nature beyond Coalesse's control.

Freight is included on domestically manufactured products within the 48 contiguous states of the United States.

Claims

Merchandise shipped from Coalesse is thoroughly inspected and properly packed before leaving the factory. Responsibility of its safe delivery is assumed by the carrier at the time of shipment. Customer must match the freight delivered with the bill of lading. Customer must examine packaging material upon delivery and note any damage on the carrier bill of lading. If there is damage to the packaging material, inspect the furniture immediately. If concealed damage is found, contact the carrier within 10 days of delivery date. Save all packaging materials until after inspection.

Freight damage and claims must be reported by the purchaser to the carrier. Coalesse is not responsible for freight claims. Claims for loss or damage must not be deducted from our invoice, nor payment withheld awaiting adjustment of such claims. Do not return any merchandise to Coalesse without a Return Authorization number. By following these procedures carefully, Coalesse guarantees our full support of your claims to protect you against loss or damages. All claims against Coalesse for defects, errors or shortages must be made by customer in writing within ten (10) days after delivery. Failure to make claims within ten (10) days constitutes acceptance of merchandise and waives claims. Cutting of textiles deems acceptance of yardage and waives all defects, errors, and shortages. Coalesse is not liable for subsequent damages.

Special/Custom Products

Coalesse prides itself on being responsive to our customer's needs. Contact our Customer Service team at 1.800.627.6770 to discuss a special opportunity. Due to product modifications and engineering time, special orders may not be cancelled. Charges will apply.

FOR MORE INFORMATION (on ordering our products) Please contact Coalesse Customer Service at: 1.800.627.6770.

Order Cancellations/ Changes

All order change/cancellation requests must be submitted using the Coalesse order change/cancellation request form. Late changes could jeopardize the committed delivery of an order.

Rapid10 program, no change or cancellations allowed.

Coalesse Products:

• No charges will be assessed for change or cancellation 14 or more calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date (excludes holidays and/ or large quantity project size orders). For import products, charges may apply.

• No manufacturing changes are allowed 0-13 calendar days prior to the manufacturing completion date. Simple changes including shipping address changes are subject to approval but will be accommodated when possible.

• No cancellations or product changes will be accepted for quick ship or special/custom product orders including special laminates. A cancellation fee will be applicable for any custom product and/or change may jeopardize lead time.

• If COM/COL has been received at time of change or cancellation, it is the dealer's responsibility to advise disposition or return of materials. Coalesse will not store materials after 30 days.

Additional Charges

• Changes or cancellations that involve any of the following may be subject to a charge earlier and/or greater than shown above: Special engineering product, CSM, pre-ordered components, materials with extended lead times (e.g., veneers, special paint, etc.) or large quantities of standard materials.

• Use our Order Change/ Cancellation Request Form for all order changes. It is Coalesse responsibility to accurately process change order requests. It is the dealer's responsibility to verify that we have accurately interpreted your change requests by checking the acknowledgement after the change has been made. If you do not use the web-based change order form process and an error occurs during our translation which cannot be corrected prior to ship, all costs will be shared on a 50/50 basis. Changing ship dates or adding product to your order is subject to the availability of manufacturing capacity.

• Cartoning changes and shipping address changes are subject to approval and to a change charge. Please consult your Customer Service for specific information pertaining to your order.

Reserved Fabric Policy

Prior to order receipt, reserving textiles (COM/COL, Maharam, Designtex, and select Luna Select Surfaces) is the responsibility of the dealer. Coalesse cannot reserve textiles based on projected orders. Coalesse cannot guarantee Maharam or Designtex fabric availability. If dealer reserves Maharam or Designtex textiles, Coalesse will require the reserve number and zip code for locating purposes when ordering.

Schedule Enhancements

Coalesse will entertain schedule enhancements on a case-by-case basis; however, please understand that we must receive complete information such as installation date, opening date, etc., to make informed scheduling decisions.

No order move-ups or move-outs are allowed on any order that falls within the 15-working day period of its manufacturing completion date. If it is within the 15-working day period, Coalesse will invoice at shipment but may offer storage options at a charge for manufactured product.

Ordering

Surface Materials

ELMOSOFT, ELMORUSTICAL LEATHER CARE

Only the finest hides are used for Elmo leather. Expect some color variations from hide to hide due to the aniline state of the product. Color fading may occur if leather is exposed to direct or intense light. Care is required to allow this product to achieve the rich natural patina that beautiful natural leather develops. The hallmarks of this leather include some naturally occurring markings, such as healed scars, insect bites, stretch marks, and fat wrinkles. Elmorustical's leather treatment is very natural with little protection from spills or body oils. This rich leather will exhibit stains and oils through normal use. Coalesse is not responsible for discoloration, spotting, or staining on this leather.

Special Color Match Leather

Coalesse can provide a special color match in its leather to any supplier's leather color, paint color, carpet color, wallpaper color, etc. Sample to match must be submitted to Coalesse with purchase order. Sample for approval can be supplied if requested.

Note: Minimum order 2,500 sq. ft.

Special Fabric Applications

Backing*

- Backing information is found on each product page in the Coalesse Specifiation Guides. Select this option when ordering your product to have backing applied. Price varies by product according to yardage it requires.

*Prices subject to change without notice and an additional two week lead time will apply for 54" wide fabrics. Wider fabrics will require four week additional lead time. *Check fabric database to determine if backing is required at *wwww.Coalesse.com.*

Upholstery

All Coalesse textiles are priced by groups. Some Coalesse fabrics can be treated for flame retardancy, contact Customer Service. All Coalesse products are handcrafted making each unique. Certain fabrics and leathers will appear loose and may differ from like products due to comfort wrinkles when upholstered.

A contrasting welt is available on some products. Consult Customer Service for yardage or square feet requirements and prices. All stripes will be applied vertically unless customer specifies otherwise. Loose cushions on Coalesse products are not fully upholstered (not reversible).

Designtex, Maharam, and select Luna fabrics are graded in our pricing. Simply order Coalesse products with Designtex, Maharam, and select Luna specified. Designtex and Maharam fabrics are graded in on Coalesse products; however, Coalesse does not stock fabrics and can only respond based on Designtex and Maharam lead times. For current groups, refer to Coalesse website: www.Coalesse.com.

Pre-approved CAL 133 Textiles Designtex and Maharam textiles have been graded into our pricing; however, not all textiles are recommended on all seating. For current group and approval information, please visit our website and click on FABRICEVALUATIONS to obtain group pricing for a specific pattern.

Wood and Finish Specifications

Solid hardwood is a renewable natural resource, and each section of a tree is unique. The color and grain pattern will vary emphasizing the natural beauty of each product built. Wood is a natural material and will accept stain differently. Coalesse cannot guarantee finished products to be an exact match to finish samples due to the natural characteristics of wood. Light finishes will exhibit some mineral streaks and dark graining due to the natural wood.

The finish used by Coalesse on hardwood frames and occasional tables is pre-catalyzed lacquer which can be easily repaired in the field if damage occurs. Veneer is sanded prior to finish application, and sanded between coats. The lacquer top coat is then polished after final application with wool wax. 4 to 6 layers of finish are applied during the process. The CH process varies from our internal processes.

Coalesse Tables and Casegoods

Coalesse's primary wood finish, Clarity, is a water-borne UV topcoat, which protects the environment while providing exceptional durability and resistance to water and chemical stains. contoured products, such as wood guest chairs & occasional tables, are finished with post-catalyzed vinyl, which provides similar properties and matches the sheen and color of Clarity. due to natural variations in wood, finished products may vary from samples in color, texture, and grain.

Stain-To-Match Program

Coalesse will offer a stain to match program at no additional upcharge for all products with wood finish options.

Customer must supply Coalesse Customer Service with sample to be matched. (internal note - CSR's will have samples of bare wood to compare and define species when applicable that will be used to accomplish the closest stain to match).

Coalesse high sheen will be standard unless specified by customer.

Sheen to match is available as part of the stain/sheen to match program at no upcharge.

Species to match is considered a special and requires to special request to Coalesse Customer Service. Species to match may require an upcharge.

Care and Maintenance

Chrome
Use commercial cleanser and polish, according to manufacturer's directions.

Fabric
Under normal use, clean with soft cloth dampened with water. For spots and spills, we recommend professional cleaning. For COM, refer to the specific cleaning instructions recommended by the fabric supplier.

SW_1 Knit:
Clean with warm water and soap. Wet sponge and wipe fabric. Household cleaners such as Windex" may be used. Do NOT use cleaners containing bleach.

Laminate and solid phenolic should be cleaned with soap and water. For stubborn stains, use a non-abrasive household cleaner.

Cleaning Laminate Markerboard Surface
Use dry erase markers only. Remove dry-erase markings with a markerboard eraser or soft cloth as often as possible. Change erasers, as they become dirty. Dirty erasers will leave ink residue on the surface.

For daily cleaning, or as needed, use a dry erase cleaner, or a non-abrasive household cleaner, such as glass cleaner. This may be done with a soft cloth or sponge. Dry the surface with a soft cloth prior to writing. All markings should be removed weekly.

Caution:
- Do not use permanent markers on markerboard surfaces. In the event a permanent marker is used, removal of markings may be attempted by using dry erase cleaner, or by writing over the marking with a dry erase marker and erasing with a markerboard eraser or soft cloth.
- Do not use abrasive cleaners or solvent type cleaning solutions, such as Ketones (Acetone, MEK, etc.) lacquer thinner, nail polish remover, etc. because they may remove the finish from the markerboard surface.

Cleaning CeramicSteel Markerboard Surface
- Care and maintenance applies to both a^3 CeramicSteel and e^3 CeramicSteel.
- Wipe board with a clean cloth moistened by a liquid markerboard cleaner or a solution of 50% water and 50% isopropyl alcohol.
- Rinse with clear water.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth. If your board is used daily, the cleaning should be performed at least 2-3 times a week.

More thorough cleaning may be required if writing is left on the board for more than two days.

Markers
Use any high-quality dry erase marker.

CAUTION! The use of Low Odor markers may cause ghosting to occur. If Low Odor markers have been used, the surface can be completely cleaned by following the cleaning instructions above. Remember to discard eraser if used with Low Odor markers.

Removing Permanent Marker
Option 1:
- Write over the top of the permanent marker ink with a dry-erase marker
- Simply erase

Option 2:
- Moisten a clean, dry cloth with isopropyl alcohol
- Wipe the board in a circular motion to loosen marker residue
- Rinse with clear water
- Dry the board with a clean cloth
- Repeat these steps as necessary

Installer's Instructions for Initial Cleaning at Time of Installation
NOTE: These initial cleaning instructions are shipped with every board.

- For initial cleaning, wipe your board with a clean cloth moistened by a mild, alcohol-based cleaner.
- Rinse with clear water. This step is simple, but very important.
- Wipe dry with a clean cloth.

Leather
Under normal use, regular dusting and vacuum cleaning are all that is necessary. For spots and spills, wipe excess liquid immediately. If necessary, use lukewarm water cleaning the entire area where spot occurred and air dry. For stubborn spots or stains, use a solution of mild non-detergent soap and air dry. For butter, oil, or grease, wipe excess with dry cloth and then leave alone. The spot will dissipate into the leather. Do not apply water.

Faux Leather
Under normal use, clean with soft cloth dampened with water. For spots and stains, use the recommended mixture of Woolite and water. Rinse with clean water and air dry.

Granite/Glass
Under normal use, clean with Windex and soft cotton cloth.

Powder coat finishes on chairs and table bases should be cleaned with a liquid detergent and water. Remove stubborn stains with liquid cleanser, such as Formula 409.

Polished Aluminum finishes on table bases should be cleaned with a commercial powder, liquid, or paste metal cleaner and polish. Follow the manufacturer's directions.

Veneers and painted MDF should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Veneers should be cleaned regularly with mild soap and water and dried with a soft cloth.
Tip: Never use ammonia-based cleaners or wax on wood surfaces.

Protecting Wood Surfaces
Use desk pads and coasters to help protect the finish against dents, scratches, moisture and hot and cold liquids. Do not use desk pads that have plastic backing. Use felt or leather pads on the bottoms of office equipments and accessories.

Periodically move desk accessories and other objects kept on the worksurface to ensure even aging.

Lift objects when you move them, instead of pulling or pushing them acrosss the surface, to avoid scratching the surface. Avoid leaving vinyl binders on worksurface for long periods.

If you use a protective glass top, insert felt pads between the glass and the worksurface to create an air space and allow the wood to breathe.

Keep your furniture away from direct sunlight. Avoid extreme temperatures and humidity. Maintain temperatures between 60 and 80 degrees Fahrenheit and humidity levels between 30 and 50 percent.

Cleaning Wood Surfaces
Keep a supply of soft, clean, absorbent cloths handy for wiping up spills and regular dusting.

To dust, wipe with a slightly damp, soft cloth, using another soft cloth to dry. Always wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain.

Use a quality cleaner or flax soap formulated especially for use on wood surfaces. Do not use oils or ammonia. Dilute the cleaner as directed by the manufacturer. Dampen but do not saturate a soft cloth with the diluted cleaning solution. Wipe the surface in the direction of the woodgrain to remove dirt and fingerprints. Wipe the surface clean with a soft, dry cloth.

Care and Maintenance

Vinyl
Under normal use, clean with soft cloth dampened with mild soap solution. For stubborn stains and spills, a sponge or soft brush may be used with mild non-abrasive cleaner.

Transolid/Corian:
Clean regularly with mild soap and water. Dry with a soft cloth.

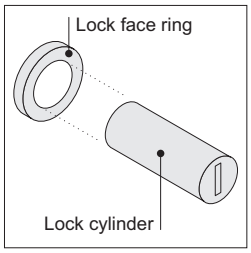
Tables should be inspected and maintained regularly by tightening screws and bolts, inspecting casters and glides for damage, and inspecting all moving parts for damage and wear.

Resources

Lock and Keying 274
Style Number Index 276

Lock and Keying

All locking products are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options. *Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed locks. Overfiles are only available with factory-installed locks.*



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.
Two types of locks are available—the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

Factory-installed locks are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.
▶ See example at right

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Required to Specify

Master key random	+$39	Specify with master key random.

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify "plug" when specifying furniture, and the product will ship without the lock cylinder.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

Three keying choices are available for field installation—random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).
Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification.
▶ See below.

Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR999 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF3000).

Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCKFR FR320
5	LOCKFR FR350
15	LOCKXF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Key Random

FR305
FR421
FR305
or
XF1011
XF1042
XF1011
XF Master Key

Key Specific

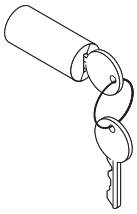
FR350
FR350
FR350
or
XF1020
XF1020
XF1020
XF Master Key

Key Consecutive

FR350
FR351
FR352
or
XF1020
XF1021
XF1022
XF Master Key

Lock and Keying

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
• Lock cylinder • Two keys	1 Style number 2 Lock finish 9201 Polished Chrome 9250 Ember Chrome 3 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR999.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify *key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR999.
Master key random	+$39 each	Specify master key random.
Master key specific	+$39 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF3000.
Master key consecutive	+$39 each	Specify *master key consecutive* and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF3000.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.

Specification Information

Style Number **Base Price**

FR Series (Standard Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

LOCKFR No cost

Standard Lock Tool

877102003SR $39

XF Series (Master Keying System)—Lock Cylinder

LOCKXF No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

877102002SR $39

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
1404M	206	Switch Counter-Height Stool
1404PC	206	Switch Counter-Height Stool
1405M	206	Switch Bar-Height Stool
1405PC	206	Switch Bar-Height Stool
216	56	Bob Lounge Swivel Chair
221	56	Bob Lounge Chair w/Headrest
221-H	57, 193	Bob Ottoman
231	193	Bob Guest Chair
2540-1	204	Kathryn Wood with Open Back
2542-1	204	Kathryn Wood/Uph with Panel Back
2547-1	204	Kathryn Fully Uphol Back
2547-1RIBD	205	Kathryn Fully Uphol Back w/Ribbed uph
391	176	Switch Chair
391-2	176	Switch Two-Seat
391-3	177	Switch Three-Seat
391-B	177	Switch Arm Bolster
430-B1724	114	Sidewalk Bench
430-B1736	114	Sidewalk Bench
430-B1748	114	Sidewalk Bench
430-H1717	113	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman
430-H1720	113	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman
430-H2026	113	Sidewalk Collaborative Ottoman
430-H3636	114	Sidewalk Ottoman
440-2WB	156	Passerelle Two-Seat Lounge
440-3WB	157	Passerelle Three-Seat Lounge
440-B	111, 157	Passerelle Arm Bolster
440-B2060WB	158	Passerelle Bench
440-B3060WB	158	Passerelle Bench
440-WB	156	Passerelle Chair
444	110	Sidewalk Lowback Chair
444-2	111	Sidewalk Two-Seat
444M	111	Sidewalk Lowback Chair w/Tablet
446	111	Sidewalk Highback Chair
446M	111	Sidewalk Mobile Highback Chair w/Tablet
45-T1300H	66	Circa Freestanding Table
45-T1300HER	65	Circa Ganging Table
45-T1300HG	65	Circa Ganging Table
45-T1300LER	65	Circa Ganging Table
45-T1300LG	65	Circa Ganging Table
45-T1815H	64	Circa Freestanding Table
45-T1815HER	64	Circa Ganging Table
45-T1815HG	64	Circa Ganging Table
45-T1815LER	64	Circa Ganging Table
45-T1815LG	64	Circa Ganging Table
45-T28HER	66	Circa Ganging Table
45-T3730HER	65	Circa Ganging Table
45-T3730HG	65	Circa Ganging Table
45-T3730LER	65	Circa Ganging Table
45-T3730LG	65	Circa Ganging Table
45-T42RD	67	Circa Freestanding Table
451-2500	60	Circa Straight Seat Chair
451-3730FI	59	Circa 30˚ Inside Wedge Armless Seat
451-3730FO	58	Circa 30˚ Outside Wedge Seat
451-5000	60	Circa Straight Loveseat
451-7460FI	59	Circa 60˚ Inside Wedge Loveseat
451-7460FO	59	Circa 60˚ Outside Wedge Loveseat

Style Number	Page	Description
451-A1800ER	62	Circa Straight Armrest
451-A1800G	62	Circa Straight Armrest
451-A1815FIER	62	Circa 15˚ Inside Armrest
451-A1815FIG	62	Circa 15˚ Inside Armrest
451-A1815FOER	63	Circa 15˚ Outside Armrest
451-A1815FOG	63	Circa 15˚ Outside Armrest
451-A3730FIER	63	Circa 30˚ Inside Armrest
451-A3730FIG	63	Circa 30˚ Inside Armrest
451-A3730FOER	63	Circa 30˚ Outside Armrest
451-A3730FOG	63	Circa 30˚ Outside Armrest
451-B42RD	63	Circa Round Ottoman
451-B5000	60	Circa Straight Bench
451-B7460FI	59	Circa 60˚ Inside Wedge Bench
451-B7460FO	59	Circa 60˚ Outside Wedge Bench
451-GANGPKG	60, 63	Circa Ganging Kit
46-T1	226	Await Freestanding Table
46-T2	226	Await Freestanding Table
460-3	51	Await Modular Three-Seat Lounge
460-4	51	Await Modular Four-Seat Lounge
460-4B	51	Await Modular Four-Seat Bench
460-GANGPKG	52	Ganging Kit
460-H	51	Await Modular Ottoman
460-SE22	53	Await Lounge Table
460-SE22PD	53	Await Lounge Table
460-SE30	53	Await Lounge Table
460-SE30PD	53	Await Lounge Table
460-SE44	53	Await Lounge Table
460-SE44PD	53	Await Lounge Table
461-1B	52	Await Connector Bench
461-2B	52	Await Connector Bench
461-3B	52	Await Connector Bench
470	88	Coupe Lounge Chair
476	89	Coupe Grande Chair
476M	89	Coupe Grande Chair
490-B35HRZ	109	Ripple Bench
490-B35VRT	108	Little Ripple Wave Bench
490-B96HRZ	108	Ripple Flat Seat Bench
490-B96VRT	108	Ripple Wave Bench
70-C-TPM	233	Tree Bevel High-Embossed Wood
70-D-TPM	233	Tree Bevel Medium-Embossed Wood
795	220	Chord Conference Chair
795AU	220	Chord Conference Chair
796	221	Chord Midback Chair
796-P	221	Chord Midback Chair
796-PAU	221	Chord Midback Chair
796AU	221	Chord Midback Chair
797	221	Chord High Back Chair
797AU	221	Chord Midback Chair
798	221	Chord High-Back Chair
798-P	221	Chord High-Back Chair
798-PAU	221	Chord Midback Chair
798AU	221	Chord Midback Chair
877102002SR	275	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	275	Standard Lock Tool
CO200G	192	Bindu-Low Back Guest/Side Chair
CO300	218	Bindu-Mid Back Executive Chair

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
CO300G	192	Bindu-Mid Back Guest/Side Chair
CO400	218	Bindu Mid-Back High Back Executive Chair
CODAV	115	Davos Chair
CODAV16	115	Davos Small Bench
CODAV38	115	Davos Medium Bench
CODAV60	115	Davos Large Bench
COEB2723H	232	Sebastopol 22" High Table
COEB2723L	232	Sebastopol 16" High Table
COEB4118H	232	Sebastopol 22" High Table
COEB4118L	232	Sebastopol 16" High Table
COEL100	196	Enea Lottus Armless Chair
COEL100INSERT	196	Enea Lottus Armless Chair
COEL100UPH	196	Enea Lottus Armless Chair
COEL1830	227	Enea Lottus Occasional Table
COEL1836	227	Enea Lottus Occasional Table
COEL1842	227	Enea Lottus Occasional Table
COEL200	198	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair
COEL200INSERT	198	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair
COEL200UPH	198	Enea Lottus Cantilever Arm Chair
COEL300	199	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair
COEL300INSERT	199	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair
COEL300UPH	199	Enea Lottus Aluminum Loop Arm Chair
COEL3030	228	Enea Lottus Conference Table
COEL303072	231	Enea Lottus Rectangular Table
COEL3036	228	Enea Lottus Conference Table
COEL3042	228	Enea Lottus Conference Table
COEL3624	229	Enea Lottus Café Counter-Height Table
COEL3630	229	Enea Lottus Café Counter-Height Table
COEL363072	231	Enea Lottus Rectangular Table
COEL3636	229	Enea Lottus Café Counter-Height Table
COEL3642	229	Enea Lottus Café Counter-Height Table
COEL400	201	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool
COEL400INSERT	201	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool
COEL400UPH	201	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool
COEL4224	230	Enea Lottus Café Bar-Height Table
COEL4230	230	Enea Lottus Café Bar-Height Table
COEL423072	231	Enea Lottus Rectangular Table
COEL4236	230	Enea Lottus Café Bar-Height Table
COEL4242	230	Enea Lottus Café Bar-Height Table
COEL500	200	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool
COEL500INSERT	200	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool
COEL500UPH	200	Enea Lottus Sled-Base Stool
COEL600	203	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool
COEL600INSERT	203	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool
COEL600UPH	203	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool
COEL700	202	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool
COEL700INSERT	202	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool
COEL700UPH	202	Enea Lottus Post-Base Stool
COELDOLLY	197	Enea Lottus Stacking Dolly
COENLBB	77	Coalesse Ensemble Backless Bench
COENLCF	79	Coalesse Ensemble Armrest End Connector
COENLCFE	79	Coalesse Ensemble Armrest End Connector
COENLCG	79	Coalesse Ensemble Corner Ganging Kit
COENLCH2	77	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-seat Chaise
COENLCHC2	73	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 2-seat Chaise
COENLCL1	76	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-seat Corner Lounge
COENLCNTNR	82	Coalesse Ensemble Planter
COENLEA	78	Coalesse Ensemble End Armrest
COENLFL1	75	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-seat Fixed Lounge
COENLFL2	76	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 2-seat Lounge
COENLFLC	71	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 1-seat Fixed Louge
COENLFLC2	72	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 2-seat Lounge
COENLLE	80	Coalesse Ensemble End Feet
COENLLM	80	Coalesse Ensemble Middle Feet
COENLPL1	75	Coalesse Ensemble Modular 1-seat Perf Lge
COENLPLC	71	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone 1-seat Perf Lge
COENLRT	81	Coalesse Ensemble In-Line Rectangular Table
COENLST	81	Coalesse Ensemble In-Line Square Table
COENSDB	87	Coalesse Ensemble Nesting Base
COENSHJ	86	Coalesse Ensemble High J Screen
COENSLC	85	Coalesse Ensemble Low Corner Screen
COENSLJ	85	Coalesse Ensemble Low J Screen
COENSLS	84	Coalesse Ensemble Low Straight Screen
COENSMC	85	Coalesse Ensemble Medium Corner Screen
COENSMJ	86	Coalesse Ensemble Medium J Screen
COENSMS	84	Coalesse Ensemble Medium Straight Screen
COENSSB	87	Coalesse Ensemble Standalone Base
COH350W27	195	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height
COH350W31	195	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height
COH352W27	194	Enea Wood Café Stool, Ctr-Height Upholstered
COH352W31	194	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height Upholstered
COH353W27	195	Enea Wood Café Stool, Counter-Height
COH353W31	195	Enea Wood Café Stool, Bar-Height
COJHB100	190	Visalia Lounge
COJHB200	190	Visalia Lounge
COJHBC100	190	Visalia Lounge
COJHBC200	190	Visalia Lounge
COJHL100	189	Visalia Lounge
COJHL200	189	Visalia Lounge
COJHL300	189	Visalia Lounge
COJHLC100	189	Visalia Lounge
COJHLC200	189	Visalia Lounge
COJHLC300	189	Visalia Lounge
COLAGB1	151	Lagunitas 1-Seat Bench
COLAGB2	151	Lagunitas 2-Seat Bench
COLAGB3	151	Lagunitas 3-Seat Bench
COLAGCH2	144	Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise
COLAGCH3	148	Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise
COLAGCI	153	Alignment Connector
COLAGCL2	143	Lagunitas 2-Seat Chaise
COLAGCL3	147	Lagunitas 3-Seat Chaise
COLAGFN	155	Lagunitas Focus Nook
COLAGLBS	152	Lounge Booth Screen
COLAGLH11	127	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn
COLAGLH13	127	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COLAGLH21	131	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn
COLAGLH22	132	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn
COLAGLH23	133	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COLAGLH31	139	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ High-Bk Scrn
COLAGLH32	140	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn
COLAGLH33	141	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ HB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COLAGLL11	126	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn

Style Number Index *continued*

Style Number	Page	Description
COLAGLL13	126	Lagunitas 1-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COLAGLL21	130	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn
COLAGLL22	130	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn
COLAGLL23	131	Lagunitas 2-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COLAGLL31	136	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ Low-Bk Scrn
COLAGLL32	137	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 1 Side Scrn
COLAGLL33	138	Lagunitas 3-Seat Lnge w/ LB Scrn, 2 Side Scrns
COMF1	123	Millbrae Ganging Kit
COMFL1	119	Millbrae Lounge
COMFL2	120	Millbrae Lounge
COMFL3	121	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COMFL4	122	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COMFLA1	119	Millbrae Lounge
COMFLA2	120	Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge
COMFLA3	121	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COMFLA4	122	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COMFLB1	123	Millbrae 1-Seat Bench
COMFLB2	123	Millbrae 2-Seat Bench
COMFLB3	123	Millbrae 3-Seat Bench
COMFLB4	123	Millbrae 4-Seat Bench
COMFLLA1	119	Millbrae Lounge
COMFLLA2	120	Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge
COMFLLA3	121	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COMFLLA4	122	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COMFLRA1	119	Millbrae Lounge
COMFLRA2	120	Millbrae 2-Seat Lounge
COMFLRA3	121	Millbrae 3-Seat Lounge
COMFLRA4	122	Millbrae 4-Seat Lounge
COMLPRND	123	Millbrae Round Arm Bolster
COMLPSQR	123	Millbrae Square Arm Bolster
COMSL1	119	Millbrae Lounge
COMSL2	119	Millbrae 2-Seat
COMSL3	119	Millbrae 3-Seat
COPILLM	175	Sistema Lumbar Pillow
COPILSQ	175	Sistema Square Pillow
COSFZCH	209	Montara650 Chair
COSFZLC	211	Montara650 Lounge
COSFZRC	215	Montara650 Rocker
COSFZST	212-213	Montara650 Stools
COSIS1L	170	Sistema Lounge Chair, Left Arm
COSIS1R	169	Sistema Lounge Chair, Right Arm
COSIS2A	171	Sistema Lounge Chair with Arms
COSISAB	173	Sistema Arm Bolster
COSISBN	170	Sistema Backless Bench Lounge
COSISEL	163	Sistema End Legs
COSISGL	163	Sistema Connector Frame with Legs
COSISL1	165	Sistema 1-St Cnctr Frame, Leg Base
COSISL2	162, 165, 169-171	Sistema 2-St Lounge Frame, Leg Base
COSISL3	162	Sistema 3-St Lounge Frame, Leg Base
COSISLC	169	Sistema Lounge Chair, Armless
COSISOR	172	Sistema Round Ottoman
COSISOS	172	Sistema Square Ottoman
COSISPWR	166	Sistema Power Module
COSISTBL	174	Sistema Moveable Table
COTO12369L15	183	Together Bench
COTO12369L8	183	Together Bench
COTO12369R15	185	Together Bench
COTO12369R8	184	Together Bench
COTO12396L15	183	Together Bench
COTO12396L8	183	Together Bench
COTO12396R15	185	Together Bench
COTO12396R8	184	Together Bench
COTO69	187	Together Bench
COTO69WB15	186	Together Bench
COTO69WB8	186	Together Bench
COTO96	187	Together Bench
COTO9669L15	183	Together Bench
COTO9669L8	182	Together Bench
COTO9669R15	185	Together Bench
COTO9669R8	184	Together Bench
COTO9696L15	183	Together Bench
COTO9696L8	182	Together Bench
COTO9696R15	185	Together Bench
COTO9696R8	184	Together Bench
COTO96WB15	186	Together Bench
COTO96WB8	186	Together Bench
COURQL	116	Hosu Lounge w/Attached Lumbar
COURQLO	116	Hosu Lounge w/Otto and Attached Lumbar
COW210	179	SW_1 Ottoman
COW413	222	SW_1 Conference Chair
COW415	222	SW_1 Conference Chair
COW613	179	SW_1 Low-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair
COW713	179	SW_1 High-Back Collaborative Lounge Chair
COWK100	106	Joel Lounge
COWRP4LEG	216	Wrapp Chair, 4 Leg
COWRPSLD	216	Wrapp Chair, Sled-Base
LOCKFR	275	Lock Cylinder
LOCKXF	275	Lock Cylinder
OBASPECT07HB	33	Aspect One Seat Work Unit
OBASPECT08HB	35	Aspect Two Seat Work Unit
OBASPECT09HB	37	Aspect Three Seat Work Unit
OBASPECT57HB	41	Aspect Two Seat Work Screened Unit
OBASPECT58HB	45	Aspect Four Seat Work Screened Unit
OBASPECT59HB	49	Aspect Six Seat Work Screened Unit
OBCUBB01	90	Cubb Armless Chair w/Wood Leg
OBCUBB02	91	Cubb Arm Chair w/Wood Leg
OBCUBB03	92	Cubb Wire Arm Chair w/Wood Leg
OBCUBB04	93	Cubb Armless Chair on 4-Star Base
OBCUBB05	94	Cubb Arm Chair on 4-Star Base
OBCUBB06	95	Cubb Wire Arm Chair on 4-Star Base
OBCUBB07	96	Cubb Armless Chair w/Wire Frame Base
OBCUBB08	97	Cubb Arm Chair w/Wire Frame Base
OBCUBB09	98	Cubb Wire Arm Chair w/Wire Frame Base
OBCUBB10	99	Cubb Armless Chair on 5-Star Base
OBCUBB11	100	Cubb Arm Chair on 5-Star Base
OBCUBB12	101	Cubb Wire Arm Chair on 5-Star Base
OBCUBB13	102	Cubb Barstool w/Oak Base
OBCUBB14	103	Cubb Barstool w/Wire Frame Base
OBCUBB15	104	Cubb Stool w/Oak Base
OBCUBB19	105	Cubb Two Seat Bench

Trademark List

™/® The following is a non-exhaustive list of trademarks and registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Agree, Airtouch, Aisla, Alight, Amia, Answer, Apprise, Aspekt, Avenir, Await, B-Free, Ballet, Bassline, Bindu, Bivi, Bix, Bottomline, Brody, Buoy, Cachet, Campfire, Capa, CF Series, CG_1, Chord, Circa, Clipper, Cobi, Collaboration, Convene, Coupe, Cura, Currency, dash, Divisio, Duo, E-Table 2, Edge Series, Elbrook, Elective Elements, Embold, Empath, Everwall, Exponents, Folio, FrameOne, Gesture, Groupwork, Host, Hosu, i2i, Jenny, Kart, Kathryn, Kick, Lagunitas,Leap, Leela, LessThanFive, LiveBack, LiveSeat, Mackinac, Marien152, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mitra, Montage, Montara650, MoreThanFive, Move, Node, Ocular, Ology, Opus, Paperflo, Passerelle, Player, Pocket, Potrero415, QiVi, Radia, Regard, Relay, Reply, Ripple, Roam, Sarto, Scoop, Sebastopol, Senti Series, Senza, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Siento, Sieste, SILQ, Soffio, Sorrel, SOTO, Steelcase Eclipse, Steelcase Flex, Steelcase Karman, Steelcase Relay, Steelcase Rise, Steelcase Series, Surround, SW_1, Switch, Sync, Tava, Tenor, Think, Thoughtful, Thread, Together, Train, Trees, Turnstone, Umami, Underscore, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Verlay, Victor2, Visalia, WorkValet, and X-tenz.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of AMQ Solutions, LLC: 3F, Activ, Amobi, Bixby, Bodi, Cluvo, Concur, Embank, FL-X, Iline, Jaku, Kinex, Personality Plus, Revi, S-Series, Siya, Tektis, Tizu, Uptake, and Zilo.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Air3, Aspect, Avi, Away from the Desk, Border, Campers & Dens, Coppice, Cubb, Kirn, On the QT, Ramsey, Skomer, Sully, Track-B, and Vale.

™/® The following are trademarks or registered trademarks of Viccarbe Habitat, S.L.: Aleta, Cambio, Designed in The Sun, Foro, Funda, Holy Day, Kelly, Last Minute, Noha, Savina, Sistema, Sistema, Viable, and Wrapp.

® The following are registered brands of Steelcase Inc. and its family of companies: Steelcase, AMQ, Coalesse, Designtex, Halcon, Orangebox, Smith System, and Viccarbe.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following are registered trademarks of Orangebox Ltd., Cardiff, UK: Orangebox.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following are registered trademarks of Polyvision Corp: Flow, Motif, Polyvision, Sans,and Serif.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: EMU.

® The following is a registered trademark of Security People, Inc.: Digilock.

® The following are registered trademarks of Natural Capital Partners Europe Limited: CarbonNeutral and the CarbonNeutral Certified logo.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultraleather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Møbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

™ The following is a trademark of Clestra Hauserman: IRYS.

™ The following is a trademark of Wiesner-Hager Möbel GmbH: Nooi.

™ The following are trademarks of Polyvision: Accord, a3, e3, Boundri, and Nota.

™ The following is a trademark of Bostock Company, Inc: SnapCab.

™ The following is a trademark of Williams-Sonoma, Inc: West Elm.

™ The following is a trademark of Elena Marquina Testor: nanimarquina.

™ The following is a trademark of Forbo International SA: Forbo.

Trademarks used herein are the property of Steelcase Inc. or their respective owners.